THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF STANISLAUS

ACTION AGENDA SUMMARY
DEPT: Health Services Agency BOARD AGENDA # *B-8
Urgent Routine AGENDA DATE November 18, 2008
CEO Concurs with Recommendation YES NO A/5 Vote Required YES NO
(Information Attached)
SUBJECT:
Approval for the Health Services Agency to Submit an Application to the California Department of Public
Health for Funding Allocation of \$874,238 under the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
and Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) 2008-09 Program Guidance, and the State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza, Public Health Emergency Preparedness Comprehensive Agreement Application
2008-09
STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS:
1. Approve the Health Services Agency submission of an application for a funding allocation of
\$874,238 under the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and Hospital Preparedness
Program (HPP) 2008-09 Program Guidance, and the State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza,
Public Health Emergency Preparedness Comprehensive Agreement Application 2008-09. Funds
will be used for ongoing efforts to enable the local Public Health System to prepare for and respond to bioterrorism, infectious disease outbreaks (including Pandemic Influenza), and other public health
threats and emergencies.
(Continued on Page 2)
FISCAL IMPACT:
This Agreement will continue to provide funding for preparedness to respond to bioterrorism, infectious
disease outbreaks, and other public health threats and emergencies. Each grant has a separate
allocation and funding period. The CDC base allocation is \$469,025 and covers the period of August 10,
2008 through August 9, 2009. The HPP allocation is \$327,245 and covers the period of August 9, 2008 through August 8, 2009. The GF Pandemic Influenza allocation is \$77,968 and covers the period from
July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.
(Continued on Page 2)
BOARD ACTION AS FOLLOWS: No. 2008-777
110. 2000
On motion of Supervisor Monteith , Seconded by Supervisor Grover
and approved by the following vote, Ayes: Supervisors: O'Brien, Grover, Monteith, and Vice Chairman DeMartini
Noes: Supervisors: None
Excused or Absent: Supervisors: Mayfield
Abstaining: Supervisor: None 1) X Approved as recommended
2) Denied
3) Approved as amended
4) Other:
MOTION:

CHRISTINE FERRARO TALLMAN, Clerk

ATTEST:

File No.

Page 2

STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued):

- 2. Authorize the Health Services Agency's Managing Director or her designee to sign the Agreement and accept the funds when awarded.
- 3. Authorize the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors to sign the non-Supplantation Certification Form Exhibit E to the Agreement.

FISCAL IMPACT (Continued):

The Health Services Agency Public Health division budget included estimated funding in the amount of \$546,992 for Fiscal Year 2008-2009. The additional funding will be included in the Health Services Agency's mid-year budget submittal. There is no impact to the County General Fund.

DISCUSSION:

In order to ensure greater coordination of separate funding streams and to maximize integration of funds, the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) is issuing a single guidance and Comprehensive Agreement for all funding sources.

These funding sources are:

- Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) funds awarded to California by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) for state and local health departments to develop and maintain public health preparedness.
- Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) funds awarded to California by the U. S.
 Department of Health and Human Services Assistant Secretary for Preparedness
 and Response (ASPR) for healthcare facilities to develop and maintain disaster
 preparedness
- Local pandemic influenza planning funds appropriated from the State General Fund (GF) for local health departments to develop and maintain preparedness for pandemic influenza

Although a Comprehensive Agreement will be used in 2008-09, each funding source requires a separate Work Plan and Budget and funds from each funding source must be tracked separately.

Page 3

The following is a list of priorities that must be covered by all funding sources:

- 1. Sustaining Public Health Emergency Response Operations
 - Maintain the ability to respond to public health emergencies.
 - Maintain surveillance and disease detection capacity, including laboratory functions.
 - Integrate public health emergency preparedness as a part of ongoing public health activities. Involve all public health staff in preparedness drills and exercises and cross-train staff to allow dual use functionality.
 - Expand regional interaction and coordination to strengthen response capability.

2. Communications

- Maintain and continue development of communications systems such as the California Health Alert Network (CAHAN) and Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California (hardware, software, and training).
- Encourage and maintain inter-jurisdictional communications in order to build bridges between regional partners for a coordinated emergency response.

3. Planning

- Continue planning and exercising surge capacity in both health care delivery and public health.
- Continue recovery planning such as development of COOP/COG plans and participate in technical assistance training on plan development offered by CDPH.
- Develop and participate in regional planning efforts.

4. Coordination

- Continue to strengthen relationships with Operational Area Office of Emergency Services (OES).
- Continue coordination and development of partnerships with law enforcement and fire agencies to improve their recognition of public health personnel as "first responders" in emergencies.

5. Best Practices

 Contribute to collection of standardized Best Practices, planning tools, and training materials and utilize.

Page 4

6. Training

 Ensure adequate number of trained staff in Emergency Preparedness core competencies. Participate in trainings and exercises offered by CDPH.

7. IT System Applications

 Participate in patient surveillance/adverse reaction tracking systems to allow data to be easily aggregated in one statewide, standardized source.

The following is a breakdown of each funding source and the corresponding required activities:

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Public Health Emergency Preparedness Cooperative Agreement

Grant Amount: \$469,025

Grant Cycle: August 10, 2008 – August 9, 2009

In 2008-09, activities are structured into Overarching Requirements, Tier 1 Requirements and Tier 2 Activities. Local health departments are required to document the current status of each of the Overarching and Tier 1 Requirements and describe activities planned in 2008-09 to maintain the capacity of completed activities or further develop the capacity.

Overarching Requirements

- Identify lead staff members for public health emergency preparedness coordination and Pandemic Influenza coordination
- Have in place a fully operational Strategic National Stockpile (SNS) Emergency Response Plan
- Have in place an Operational Chempack Response Plan
- Have in place an operational Public Health Emergency Preparedness All Hazards Response Plan
- Ensure the California Health Alert Network (CAHAN) is operational within the jurisdiction
- Ensure staff are trained according to Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS) and National Incident Management System (NIMS) requirements
- Maintain surveillance and epidemiological investigation capacity

Page 5

- Maintain laboratory capacity appropriate to the Laboratory Response Network (LRN) response level
- Coordinate Public Health Emergency Preparedness with healthcare facilities
- Continue local implementation of Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California

Tier 1 Requirements

- Expand community partners, stakeholders, and other local government agency partners in emergency planning and response activities
- In coordination with local Office of Emergency Services (OES), ensure a functional Medical/Health Branch is established in the Operational Area Emergency Operations Center (EOC) and that written procedures exist to support operations
- In coordination with local OES, identify and train staff in functions of the Operational Area EOC Medical/Health Branch.
- Plan to address needs of special populations in emergency planning and response activities
- Build public health surge capacity
- Identify Government Authorized Alternate Care Sites (ACS) and Plan for Operation of ACS to meet target surge needs for the jurisdiction during a catastrophic event
- Establish and/or maintain an ongoing training and exercise program for preparedness and response activities
- Have in place an operational pandemic influenza plan.

Tier 2 Activities

- Have in place an operational Public Health Recovery Plan in coordination with the Operational Area Recovery Plan
- Address other identified Public Health Emergency Preparedness needs

Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)

Grant Amount: \$327,245

Grant Cycle: August 9, 2008 - August 8, 2009

For the Hospital Preparedness Program grant for 2008-09, activities are structured into Overarching Requirements, Tier 1 Requirements, and Tier 2 Activities. Local HPP entities are required to document the current status of each of the Overarching and Tier

Page 6

1 Requirements and describe activities planned in 2008-09 to maintain completed requirements or further develop the capacity.

Overarching Requirements

- Meet the 14 required National Incident Management System (SEMS/NIMS) elements for hospitals
- Conduct an ongoing education and preparedness training program
- Conduct ongoing exercises, prepared After Action Reports and implement corrective action plans
- Plan to address the needs of special populations in emergency planning and response activities

<u>Tier 1 Requirements</u>

- Maintain/develop interoperable communications systems
- Expand development of Partnerships/Coalitions
 - Expand participants and activities in HPP Planning to achieve comprehensive partnerships
 - Complete plans that identify the processes partners will use to request and share assets, personnel and information during emergencies
 - Integrate local emergency medical services agencies into local partnerships
- Continue healthcare facility expansion and development of ACS plans
- Complete medical evacuation/shelter in place plans
- Implement tracking of hospital bed availability including participation in statewide bed tracking drills.
- Implement Disaster Health Volunteers of California
- Complete healthcare facility fatality management plans

Tier 2 Activities

- Develop/maintain pharmaceutical caches
- Purchase personal protective equipment
- Purchase decontamination equipment or develop decontamination plans
- Medical Reserve Corps activities

California State General Fund Pandemic Influenza (GF)

Grant Amount: \$77,968

Page 7

Grant Cycle: July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2009

General Fund Pandemic Influenza funds shall be expended on the following activities:

- Continue Pandemic Influenza Preparedness
 - o Maintain Pandemic Influenza Coordinator
 - Continue development of an operational response plan for pandemic influenza. Ensure completion of planning for emergency management, epidemiology and surveillance, and healthcare surge. Continue to address the gaps identified in the CDPH local plan review and use the tools and templates provided by CDPH.
 - Conduct a seasonal influenza clinic as a mass vaccination exercise during the 2008-09 influenza season
 - Participate in the statewide pandemic influenza exercise to be held in May 2009 and three pandemic influenza satellite broadcasts and drills
- Government Authorized Alternate Care Sites (ACS)
 - Identify ACS and develop written agreements for use of the sites
 - o Planning for the operation of ACS including staffing, supply, and resupply
 - Purchase of supplies and equipment for ACS (limited to 30% of GF Pandemic Influenza allocation)

GF Pandemic Influenza Planning funds should be utilized to identify sites and plan for the operation of government authorized ACSs. ACS plans should address issues such as activation of ACSs, setup of ACSs, supplying and resupplying of resources, and staffing plans. Surge supplies and equipment for ACSs can be purchased with GF Pandemic Influenza funds.

This Agreement will continue to provide funding for preparedness to respond to bioterrorism, infectious disease outbreaks, and other public health threats and emergencies and it is recommended that the Board approve the application and accept the funding.

POLICY ISSUES:

Page 8

Approval of this Agreement supports the Board's priorities of a safe community and a healthy community by continuing the local Public Health system's efforts to prepare for and respond to public health threats and emergencies.

STAFFING IMPACT:

Existing staff will support the programs associated with this request.

Instructions for Completing the LHD CDC and GF Pandemic Influenza 2008-09 Work Plan

Please follow these instructions carefully. Similar to last year, the LHD CDC and GF Pandemic Influenza 2008-09 Work Plan will be used to complete the LHD Work Plan, Mid-Year Progress Report, and the Year-End Progress Report.

I. Form Functions

- 1. One form will be used by the LHD for the CDC and GF Pan Flu Work Plan, Mid-Year Progress report, and Year-End Progress report.
- 2. The form is initially named <u>LHD CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan</u> and is password protected. The report narrative rows/cells are color-coded to match the type of narrative (Work Plan, Mid-Year Progress, and Year-End Progress) as depicted in the legend in the page header. The form will only allow the LHDs to enter information in the LHD Name cell, Work Plan narrative and projected completion MO/YR (blue shaded row/cells), Mid-Year Progress narrative and completion code (green shaded row/cells), and Year-End Progress narrative and completion code (orange shaded row/cells).
- 3. The shaded area that appears in the cells is where to place the cursor to enter text. Cells that do not contain the shaded area are locked and text cannot be entered.
- 4. Use the tab key to navigate from cell to cell; the cursor will only move to those cells that allow text entry.

II. Completing and Submitting the 2008-09 Work Plan Form

- 1. Before you begin to enter the Work Plan narrative, rename or copy <u>LHD CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan</u> to <u>[LHD name] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan.</u> Open the form and enter the required information below.
- 2. LHD NAME: Enter the name of the public health department (county name only, Contra Costa, for example). The LHD Name need only be entered on the first page as it repeats automatically on each subsequent page.
- 3. BLUE SHADED ROW: Enter the Work Plan narrative in the first cell and the MO/YR (00/00) in which the LHD projects that the activity will be completed in right hand cell.
- 4. When the Work Plan narrative is complete, email the file to https://linear.gov and cc your Regional Project Officer by the due date.

III. CDPH/EPO Work Plan Review Process

- 1. CDPH/EPO will review the Work Plan narrative and enter the CDPH/EPO comments in the GRAY SHADED ROW.
- 2. If CDPH/EPO requires additional information after the first review is complete, CDPH/EPO will email a file named [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Not Approved to the LHD with other documentation (not approved letter, etc.)
- 3. After the LHD receives [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Not Approved, copy or rename the file to [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Resubmitted. Enter the date and the requested information in the Work Plan narrative cell, below the original Work Plan narrative.

- 4. When all the additional information requested is entered, the LHD will email the file [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Resubmitted to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov and cc the Regional Project Officer by the due date.
- 5. If CDPH/EPO does not require additional information after the first and/or second reviews are complete, CDPH/EPO will send a file named [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Approved and email it to the LHD with other documentation (approval letter, etc).

IV. Mid-Year and Year-End Progress Reports

- 1. Entering Mid-Year Progress Narrative
 - a. When the LHD receives the file [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Work Plan Approved, rename or copy the file to [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Mid-Year Progress. During the Mid-Year Progress period (8/10/08-2/28/09) the LHD can enter the mid-year progress narrative as work progresses on the activities.
 - b. GREEN SHADED ROW: Enter the Mid-Year Progress narrative in the first cell and the progress code in the right hand cell: Enter [N] for Not Started, [P] for Partial Progress and [C] for Complete. If the Capability was already completed in the previous grant year, the LHD need only enter a [C] in the progress code in the green shaded cell and the mid-year narrative is not necessary.
- 2. Mid-Year Progress Submittal Process
 - a. When CDPH/EPO requests submission of the Mid-Year Progress Report, email the file to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov and cc the Regional Project Officer by the due date.
- 3. Entering Year-End Progress Narrative
 - a. After the Mid-Year Progress report is submitted to CDPH/EPO, rename or copy the [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Mid-Year Progress file to [LHD] CDC and GF Pan Flu 2008-09 Year-End Progress. During the Year-End Progress period (3/1/09-8/9/09) the LHD can enter the year end narrative as work progresses on the activities.
 - b. ORANGE SHADED ROW: Enter the Year-End progress narrative in the first cell and progress code in the right hand cell: Enter [N] for Not Started, [P] for Partial Progress and [C] for Complete. If the activity was complete in the Mid-Year Progress submission, the LHD need only enter a [C] in the progress code in the orange shaded cell and the year end narrative is not necessary.
- 4. Year-End Progress Submittal Process
 - a. When CDPH/EPO requests submission of the Year-End Progress Report, email the file to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov and cc the Regional Project Officer by the due date.

Requirement
Local Approach

Work Plan Narrative CDPH/EPO Comments Mid-Year Progress Year-End Progress

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
Section I: Red	quired Overarching Preparedness Activities and Related Priority Pr	rojects	<u> </u>
	Coordinators (required)	-	119
	ne and contact information (telephone, email and address) for Public Health Emergency Preparedness 558-7035, reartier@schsa.org, 830 Scenic Dr., Modesto, CA 95353	ss Coordinator	
	ne and contact information (telephone, email and address) for Pandemic Influenza Coordinator 9-558-8804, jwalker@schsa.org, 820 Scenic Dr., Modesto, CA 95353		
Activity 2 - Priority	Project 1: Improve SNS/CRI Operational Plans and Procedures (Overarching Requirement):		
This project will focutool (Dispensing Pro PODS will be identif County received MR development which	of the Project: What will be accomplished? What activities will be undertaken to develop/improve States on further developing the SNS/Mass Prophylaxis Plan. Primary attention will be on Section 10 of tophylaxis). This section is weighted the greatest at 24%, and improvement in this area will increase died with site specific plans. This will be done in adjunct to the site assessments for alternate care site. Correction in 2/08 and is developing volunteer recruitment strategies. Training strategies are also will include just in time training. The Sydion and State Volunteer systems will be used to maintain volutions will also be used for badging.	the assessment our TAR score. es. Stanislaus o under	ures?
The Stanislaus Coul	: Who will participate in the project? List specific facilities and organizations. nty Medical Reserve Corps (SCMRC) Advisory Board, local Office of Emergency Services, Stanislaucan Red Cross, Stanislaus County Community Services Agency	us County Office	

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
	Summarize progress on SNS activities over the last year. What are the identified gaps or shortfalls? How will the gaps? The justification must address specific gaps identified in the 2008 SNS Self Assessment or 2008 CRI Ass		dress
The most progress I coordination, respect basis and the drafting	has occurred within Sections 8 and 11 (Inventory Management System and Hospitals and alternate care facilities stively) through the purchase of the Sydion Inventory Management software that will be utilized on a county-wide g of the alternate care site SOPs with planned exercise in 4/09. With a final TAR score of 0.37 from the 2/08 is no short list of gaps.	essinent.	
	eline: What key activities will be completed and what are the expected project completion dates?		
Anticipate completin	g 60 site evaluations by 8/09, MRC recruitment and training strategies by 4/09.		
2e Deliverables	: What specific products will be produced during the 2008-09 grant period?		
Assessment tool wil updated to reflect pr	be completed 2/09, 60 sites evaluated with individualized procedures, inventory system established, SNS plan ogress.		
	of Project: How will the success of the project be evaluated? What are the quantifiable measurements that will be	evaluated?	
Completed assessmupdated to reflect pr	nent, 60 sites evaluated with completed procedures, web-enabled inventory system established, and SNS plan ogress.		
PODs: Desc	cribe the current status of plans for antibiotic dispensing within the jurisdiction. Include the number of PODs that the	e I HD is at	ole to
establish, the whom the P	e number of personnel (paid staff and volunteers) likely to be available for this purpose, and the estimated numbe ODs can provide antibiotic prophylaxis over a 48-hour period.	r of individua	
	rould need 105 PODs to prophylax the entire population. Approximately 4000 staff and volunteers would be needed by has 40. Based upon available staffing, one POD with a throughput of 300/hour x 24 hours would be able to ately 7,200.	ed	

LHD	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
2h		ensing: Describe actions that will be taken in 2008-09 to ensure that antibiotics can be dispensed to the entire judgments and the property of the entire process. The actions must address specific gaps identified in 2008 SNS Self Assessment or CRI Assessment.	urisdiction o	over a 48
The I	ification of PODS	needs to be completed. By the end of the grant year, 60 sites will be evaluated with site specific procedures. If any but recruitment efforts will be underway by 2/09. It is anticipated the MRC will collaborate with the City of	f 8	3/09
2i	February 15, 2	Assessment: Indicate your intent to comply with the requirement that a 2009 SNS self assessment be submitted using the October 2007 Technical Assistance Review Tool. Provide the projected date when the Self Assesse Regional SNS Coordinator.	ed no later t	han be
The a	assessment will be	e completed and submitted to the SNS coordinator by the 2/15/09 deadline.	2	2/09
2 j	1. Pick Li 2. Site Ad 3. Site Ca 4. Facility 5. POD T	all Down Capability v Set Up	mass vacci	
Site	Provid Provid Indicat	e the projected dates and a description of the scenario and main objectives to be tested. e the date when the AAR and corrective action plans will be submitted to CDPH. e the LHDs intent to comply with the requirement to complete RAND Corporation Drills data collection sheets. ated paperwork must be posted on CAHAN in the Exercise folder no later than August 1, 2009.		

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
sheet will be compl	eted. The forms will be completed for the drill.		
Description	oject 2: Development/Revision of All Hazards Emergency Response plans and proce of the Project: What will be accomplished? What activities will be undertaken to continue Response plans and procedures?		ls
An active surveillar diagnosis from all his anticipated that the developed in regard County Office of Errestructured but the Resources, health recently updated to CAHAN drills are purchased to maint hospitals to enter the 8/09. Policies and through the Stanish State critique was remplate to proceed template. Represe Public Health are well and the stanish of the stanish state of the stanish state critique was remplated. Represe Public Health are well and the stanish	Ince system (ESSENCE) will be operational by 8/09. This electronic system will collect chief operational emergency rooms. A pilot program with Memorial Medical Center is currently under the other four hospitals will be on the system by 8/09. Both internal and external policies and to access, alerting, and response. These policies and procedures should be developed by degree of the system of the system by 8/09. Both internal and external policies and to access, alerting, and response. These policies and procedures should be developed by 3/09. In 10/07, the Medical System of the system of the second of the system of the second of the system	rgoing beta testing, and it d procedures need to be y 11/08. The Stanislaus ical/Health Branch was Environmental unication Plan was edures by 3/09. Monthly nent system was tem that will permit at the hospital level by e HPP stakeholders submitted in 5/07, the awaiting the State's eceipt of the State's acy, law enforcement, and	3/09
The SCHEPC repre	Who will participate in the project? List specific response partners and organizations. esents hospitals, clinics, long-term care, OES, EMS, public health, law enforcement, fire, scl rhe County's social service agency, American Red Cross, and Office of Education will also HPP participants)		

LHD N	AME:	Stanislaus County		MO. YR	
ic	 LHD alertii epide risk o opera the p identi What are the Please note t 	Departmental Operations Center (DC ng and notification, miology and surveillance, ommunications, ation of the medical/health desk in the ablic health role in shelter operations fying health/medical resources, inclu- identified gaps or shortfalls? How w	e OAEOC, s, and uding the use of the MHOAC Resource Directory. vill the project address the identified gaps? the requirement and the operations of the medical/health desk a		ed in other
rocedu ledical esource ES, O	res. The Epid Health EOC es needs to b ffice of Educa	demiology and Surveillance plan will Branch was restructured last year an e completed utilizing the Sydion syste	ommunication Plan is up to date and contains our alerting and not be updated when ESSENCE policies and procedures are devented the Job Action Sheets need to be updated. Identifying health term. A collaborative effort amongst American Red Cross, social using a team approach for site assessments. Ultimate goal is to	eloped. The th/medical al services,	
d	Project Timel	ne: What key activities will be comp	bleted and what are the project completion dates?		
) Imple 1/09. 4) or Sydi	menting ESS Epidemiolog	ENCE at all hospitals by 8/09. 2) ES gy plan update by 3/09. 4) Medical/H	SENCE policy and procedures by 11/08. 3) Job Action Sheet Health resources developed by 8/09. 5) Medical/Health policie ites evaluated by 8/09. 7) Update Pan flu plan within 3 months	es/procedures	8/09
e	provide a con	pletion date for the document during	uced during the 2008-09 grant period? If any of the above plar g the grant period. Identify the drills and exercises that will test	ns or procedures do not t elements of the All Ha	exist, zards Pla
) An up heets f merge	odated Epider for the Medica ncy rooms by	I/Health Branch at the OAEOC by 4/8/09, 4) Resource inventory and ma	rating the ESSENCE policies and procedures by 3/09, 2) Updat /09, 3) Flat file transfers 2x/day of surveillance data from all hos anagement policies and procedures by 8/09, 5) Completed site u Plan within three months of receipt of the State's template, 7)	spital evaluations for	8/09

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
nventory/resource template is available	typing by 8/09. A full scale ACS exercise is scheduled for 4/09 that will test items 1 and 2 above (Will also test #6 if e in time)		
	of Project: How will the success of the project be evaluated? What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated from hospitals for ESSENCE system, 25% of the hospitals will have their inventory entered in the Sydion	aluated?	
System, After Actio	n report for the ACS exercise to address ESSENCE policies, OAEOC job action sheets, and the revised pan flu plan completion of 60 site evaluations.		
	pack Planning (required):		
	K Plans: Develop a CHEMPACK Plan that includes procedures for requesting, activating, deploying, and receiving as date when a draft Chempack plan will be submitted for review to CDPH.	appropri	ate.
receiving the CHEN	HEMPACK policy was approved in 10/07 that describes the procedures for requesting, activating, deploying, and IPACK. This policy can be accessed at: a.com/Policies/958_10%20Stanislaus%20Chempack%20Deployment.pdf	10)/07
Activity 5 - Ensure	the operational capacity of CAHAN (required):		10.00
Na De	me a primary and backup Health Alerting Network (HAN) Coordinator for CAHAN scribe the operational capacity of CAHAN in the jurisdiction.		
Ja De	 Ensure attendance at monthly statewide CAHAN all jurisdiction conference calls. 		
and the state of	 Maintain CAHAN roles and ensure all participants in the jurisdiction are kept current and properly trained. Add Tribal entities and organizations that represent special needs populations. Randy Fike are administrators of the County's CAHAN. Currently, all public health staff, Health Services Agency 		

LHD	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
and O Kaiser systen OVH v	ak Valley Hosp r (KP) will be co n, it is unclear a will participate, and will continue	CAHAN. All MMC users will be trained by 10/08. Discussions have begun with Doctor's Medical Center (DMC) ital (OVH) to identify their system administrator and users. Discussions with Emanuel Medical Center (EMC) and empleted by 12/08. DMC is scheduled to attend Administrator training 10/08. Because DMC has a corporate alert as to the extent of further participation beyond Administrator. Clarification is expected by 12/08. It is expected that and anticipate identifying an administrator and users by 3/09. The County administrators attend all conference to offer training as needed. Administrators are aware of the requirement to keep their staff current and properly		
5b	Drills and Ex	s and Exercises: Identify drills and exercises that will include use of CAHAN. Include information on use of CAHAN increase Form, Attachment 17 of the guidance.	n the Tra	ining
		formed on the second Wednesday every other month. After hours drills are performed the evening prior to and full scale exercises.		
Activi	ty 6 - Training	(required): Training is a critical element of maintaining public health surge response capability.		
6a	EOC. Continemployment be trained. Example: Clerical supples Assistant Heat	Area EOC Training: List specific training that will be provided to staff assigned to the medical/health branch of the Opue training LHD Staff. This includes completion of NIMS Courses 100, 200, 700, 800 and NIMS 300 and 400 as apprictle, any individuals to receive NIMS training in the grant year. Identify the proposed emergency response roles of the cort staff will provide clerical support during disaster response. They will receive NIMS 100. The course as the DOC manager, will receive NIMS 100, 200, ICS 300.	opriate.	List, by
policy A). C super 700, a Manag respon and co anticip	whereby all Ag lassifications id visors" will be to and IS-800. "Co ger is the NIMS nse roles by Co completion is avo	is are required to be trained in IS-700 and ICS-100 level. The Health Services Agency adopted a NIMS compliance gency staff were categorized by their County classification to the FY07 NIMS Training Guidelines (See Attachment entified as "Entry level first responders & disaster workers" will be trained in ICS-100 and IS-700. "First line rained in ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700. "Mid-level Management" will be trained in ICS-100, ICS-200, ICS-300, ICS-30	8	/09

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
persons reporting to (MAC) group, and the	DES determines who responds to the OAEOC. The local OES requires ICS 300/400 and Advanced EOC for those the OAEOC. In a public health emergency, the Public Health Officer serves in the Multi-Agency Coordination be Medical/Health Branch Director would be someone trained to the ICS 300/400 level from either public health or tultimately determined by the OAEOC.		
A one-day workshop Communications an	ulations: Identify specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing specific training that will be provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members of Tribal entities and organizations representing the provided to members		pulation 2/08
As a component of the psychological first airestablished a Training 11/08, and once back	raining: Identify specific training that will be provided to volunteers or volunteer organizations. the Medical Reserve Corps, volunteers are required to receive disaster service worker, ICS 100 and IS 700, d, and personal and family preparedness training. The MRC is still in its infancy and the Advisory Board has ang/Recruitment subcommittee, additional trainings will be determined by 10/08. MRC recruitment will be initiated by ekground and credentialing is completed, training will commence. If volunteers are available, it is expected that they exact exercise in 4/09.	4,	709
6d Hospitals/He	ealthcare Facilities: Identify specific training that will include hospitals and other health care facilities.		
The training prioritie annual ICS/Emerge grant, AED training	s for 2008-09 will be NIMS/SEMS/ICS for EMS, hospital, and long-term care facilities. Clinic systems provide an ancy Preparedness in-service to all staff. For those long-term care facilities that accepted AED's from the 07-08 HPP is required. Ambulance, paramedic and EMT personnel are required to take MCI and WMD awareness courses be provided to the hospitals.	8/	/09
cornerstone to publi	n Surveillance and Epidemiology Investigation Capacity (required): Maintaining epidemiological and surveillance chealth surge response. w the LHD will conduct an annual assessment of the current plan for epidemiology and surveillance surge capacity.	capacit	y is a

LHD N	AME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
County	Public Health	are trained annually to provide support in communicable disease investigation and epidemiology. The Stanislaus Department was chosen as one of the NACCHO accreditation pilot sites. The focus of this project is workforce essment tool will be developed, and based upon the results, appropriate training will be developed.		
he Epi utbrea	modify the pla demiology Pla k plans. The I	pes of emergencies addressed by the plan, e.g., pandemic influenza, natural disasters, radiation events. Describe han as appropriate given the demands on epidemiology and surveillance associated with these different types of even addresses only disease outbreaks. The Epidemiology Plan relates to the Pandemic Flu and Foodborne Epidemiology Plan will be updated to reflect the ESSENCE policies and procedures. We do not anticipate iology Plan this grant year to incorporate natural disasters or radiation events.		.HD wil
С	knowledge of	s to inventory resources, including existing staff and staff brought on during the emergency. Include an assessment staff. Identify gaps in knowledge and skills and describe plans for addressing the gaps. Use quantitative measures	t of skills	and ment
he Syd s a wel lanage levelop Some re lefined and ma	dion inventory observed system of the system	tracking system will be utilized to capture identified equipment and supplies for public health and hospitals. This in that can be accessed by the hospitals and public health to store their inventories. The Sydion Resource provides the ability to track and allocate resources for mutual aid. A standardized inventory list needs to be a Stanislaus County Healthcare Emergency Preparedness Council (SCHEPC) as a component of the surge plan. The been typed to FEMA national standards, but the majority of medical/health resources and assets are not well C will determine those definitions to meet local needs by 8/09. Policies and Procedures for access, permissions, d to be developed by 8/09. An assessment tool will be developed by 1/09 based on EP competency. All PH staff (109). Gaps will be identified and a training plan developed based upon those identified gaps by 7/09. Potential	8	/09
	resources will	be explored by 7/09.	MINT.	
	Describe plan		ual refres	her

LHD	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
Activ	ity 8 - Laboratory	Preparedness (Sentinel and Reference Labs) (Required):		
8a		entinel Laboratories: Describe plans to assess laboratory protocols to ensure ation on CDC LRN protocols can be obtained at the following web site: http://		LRN
protocols. Information on CDC LRN protocols can be obtained at the following web site: http://www.asm.org/policy/. The Stanislaus County Public Health Laboratory will use the VRDL protocols and undates to ensure compliance with CDC approved.		8/09		
8b	with clinical/hosp tracking of the co under the Select	entinel Laboratories: Confirm that the following activities have been undertakental laboratories in your jurisdiction, provision of sentinel training updates to climpleted trainings; maintenance of a 24/7 contact list for Sentinel Laboratories Agent Act, if applicable; and ensuring obligations for training, safety, security, mply with the requirement that laboratory contact information be provided on	inic/hospital laboratories in your jurisdictio s in the jurisdiction; provision of a copy of , notification and reporting are met. Indica	n and registratio
Some excha	Public Health Labor atories in the jurisdi e of the training is p anged with and are	tory maintains a subscription to the CAP-LPS. The PH Lab has a close work tion. The BT manual has been distributed to all of the local laboratories and ovided by the LRN Reference Lab which is located in San Joaquin County. A outinely updated between local partners. BT trainings are maintained in writt Lab contact information will be provided as needed.	cing relationship with all clinical ongoing training is provided. A 24/7 contact lists have been	8/09
8c	laboratory safety Laboratory Train	BS ONLY: Describe plans to meet the Select Agent Act requirements, include and continued training of staff. LHDs must provide data on laboratory staff to the Record. Submit copies of Registration certifications with your CDC Grant is not a Reference lab but has regular communication with the San Joaquin a	raining by completing the California Level Application.	of A
8d N/A-		BS ONLY: Verify that LRN protocols are up to date and comply with current s not a Reference Lab but has regular communication with the San Joaquin a		
				100

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
A-41 II. O. Triball			
	Entities Coordination (required): 2 LHDs coordination and planning efforts with Tribal entities. Identify gaps and what steps are being taken to mitigate	the gans	
	ribal entities in Stanislaus County.	tile gape	Part 1
THE THE TENT			
strengthening of par other health related		nt or s dialysis	s, and
Public Health is the Preparedness Coali health (including the hospice, Disaster Coaliness. This mee added. The group r	E LHDs plans for assisting healthcare facilities in integrating their plans with the LHD All Hazards Response Plan. If the Integration (SCHEPC) which represents the following: hospitals, clinics, EMS, ambulance providers, RDMHS, CHA, public MHOAC, MRC, and Maternal Child Health Program), long-term care, law enforcement, Surgical Center, OES, ontrol Facility (DCF), mental health, Fire, Yosemite College District, faith-based, and a large private manufacturing ting is scheduled monthly. When the Medical/Health Branch was restructured, a healthcare facilities group was expresents hospitals, clinics, and long-term care. Job action sheets need to be developed. A workgroup will be ealthcare facility response at the OAEOC.	8	/09
10b Describe ho	w the LHD will involve healthcare facilities in Government-Authorized Alternate Care Site planning.		
MOU's have been s share resources, ac conducted 4/08 who Site trailers and are	igned by all the hospitals, clinics, EMS, and most long-term care facilities. These MOU's demonstrate agreement to cept medical reserve corps volunteers and assist in the operations of alternate care sites. A training exercise was are representatives from hospitals, clinics, and EMS were trained in the deployment of the County's Alternate Care considered members of the deployment strike team. These entities will be participating in the scheduled full scale 9. A work group was formed through the SCHEPC that assisted in the development of the ACS protocols and	4	/09
Activity 11 – Disas	ter Healthcare Volunteers of California (DHVC) (required): Developing and maintaining a cadre of trained voluntee asing public health surge response. LHDs are expected to coordinate with HPP entities in the identification and training	ers is a	unter

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
populations	describe the activities directed towards identifying multi-lingual volunteers, and volunteers who can assin a shelter-in-place or evacuation event. Identify the exercise to be used to test the notification and defuse the Training Drills and Exercises Form, Attachment 17 of the guidance, to provide complete detail	eployment of medical an	
The Stanislaus Cour Healthcare Voluntee established an Advis of this subcommittee educational and mar recruitment strategie vaccination. The SC exercise if the SCMF	onty Medical Reserve Corps (SCMRC) was registered with the Office of the Surgeon General in 2/08. The soft California database will be used to identify and register medical and health volunteers. The SCM cory Board and elected officers in 9/08. A Training/Recruitment subcommittee was established in 9/08 include developing a recruitment and training strategy, identification of training resources, recommendately materials, and exploring the potential of a speaker's bureau. This subcommittee is including mass. The SCMRC is being developed to specifically address alternate care site staffing and assistance in the SCMRC could be utilized in a medically fragile shelter. The SCMRC volunteers will participate in the 4/0 RC has recruited, credentialed, and trained staff in a timely manner. Otherwise, volunteers are expect mealth exercises. Once a cadre of volunteers has been established, quarterly alert and notification drill	The Disaster MRC B. Objectives Inding Ulti-lingual in mass 19 ACS The disaster 18 ACS The disaster 19 ACS The disaster 18 ACS The di	3/09
	quired Tier 1 Activities and Related Priority Projects ers and Stakeholders (required)		
The Stanislaus Cour providers, RDMHS, enforcement, Surgic pased, and a large p nvited to attend the	with the LHD will involve local OES, mental health, volunteer organizations, and others in planning and report the Healthcare Emergency Preparedness Coalition represents the following: hospitals, clinics, EMS, and CHA, public health (including the MHOAC, MRC, and Maternal Child Health Program), long-term care all Center, OES, hospice, Disaster Control Facility (DCF), mental health, Fire, Yosemite College District orivate manufacturing business. This group meets the first Monday of every month. Additional particip monthly SCHEPC meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red Cross, Stanislaus County Officity Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health. Individuals have been identified and will be added SCHEPC.	ambulance e, law ct, faith- pants will be 11	1/08
support a public hea	tional Area EOC Medical/Health Branch (required): Ensuring efficient operations of the medical/health surge response. ess existing plans/procedures for the operation of the medical/health branch. Identify what gaps exist		1412

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
Medical/Health Branch v	Office of Emergency Services is revising the County's Emergency Operations Plan. In 10/07, the vas restructured but the Job Action Sheets have not yet been updated. Working with County OES, Mental esources, healthcare facilities, and the LEMSA, we anticipate completion of these by 4/09.	4	/09
13b Positions: Identi	fy the staff, by daily job title, who will fill the positions in the medical/health branch.		
policy whereby all Agend A). Classifications ident supervisors" will be train 700, and IS-800. "Commanager is the NIMS Coresponse roles by Count and completion is availa anticipated that all HSA training that will be initial training. The local OES persons reporting to the	re required to be trained in IS-700 and ICS-100 level. The Health Services Agency adopted a NIMS compliance by staff were categorized by their County classification to the FY07 NIMS Training Guidelines (See Attachment diffed as "Entry level first responders & disaster workers" will be trained in ICS-100 and IS-700. "First line and in ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700. "Mid-level Management" will be trained in ICS-100, ICS-200, ICS-300, IS-100, ICS-200, ICS-200, ICS-300, ICS-300, ICS-400, IS-700, and IS-800. The EP ampliance Liaison for the Agency and reports compliance to the County OES annually. The list of HSA by Classification is identified in Attachment 1. A training spreadsheet reflecting all agency staff, required training ble if needed. Because the Agency employs approximately 700 persons, these lists are extensive. It is staff will be trained in IS-700 and ICS-100 by 10/1/08. Approximately 100 first line supervisors need ICS-200 detection that the open completed ICS-300/400 determines who responds to the OAEOC. The local OES requires ICS 300/400 and Advanced EOC for those OAEOC. In a public health emergency, the Public Health Officer serves in the Multi-Agency Coordination edical/Health Branch Director is determined by the OAEOC.	8	/09
	training that will be given to staff assigned to the medical/health branch.		ranon.
policy whereby all Agend A). Classifications ident supervisors" will be train 700, and IS-800. "Comr Manager is the NIMS Coresponse roles by Count and completion is availa anticipated that all HSA training that will be initial training. The local OES	re required to be trained in IS-700 and ICS-100 level. The Health Services Agency adopted a NIMS compliance by staff were categorized by their County classification to the FY07 NIMS Training Guidelines (See Attachment ified as "Entry level first responders & disaster workers" will be trained in ICS-100 and IS-700. "First line ed in ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700. "Mid-level Management" will be trained in ICS-100, ICS-200, ICS-300, IS-mand and general staff" will be trained in ICS-100, ICS-200, ICS-300, ICS-300, ICS-400, IS-700, and IS-800. The EP impliance Liaison for the Agency and reports compliance to the County OES annually. The list of HSA by Classification is identified in Attachment 1. A training spreadsheet reflecting all agency staff, required training ble if needed. Because the Agency employs approximately 700 persons, these lists are extensive. It is staff will be trained in IS-700 and ICS-100 by 10/1/08. Approximately 100 first line supervisors need ICS-200 ted this fiscal year. Most management and command and general staff have already completed ICS-300/400 determines who responds to the OAEOC. The local OES requires ICS 300/400 and Advanced EOC for those OAEOC. In a public health emergency, the Public Health Officer serves in the Multi-Agency Coordination	8	/09

LHD	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
(MAC) group, and th	ne Medical/Health Branch Director is determined by the OAEOC.		
13d		xercises: List drills and exercises that will include activation and operation of the medical/health branch. Ensure AAF real event include discussion of operations of the medical/health branch.	Rs for drill	S,
The Mexerci		branch will be activated during the 4/09 ACS full scale exercise. An AAR will be developed within 90 days of the	7	/09
Activi	ity 14 – Public	c Health Surge Capacity (required):		
14a		ans for addressing surge needs, including staff, supplies, and equipment, for all critical response functions of the LHD		
A trair	ning assessme	ent will be developed to determine training needs, a web-based inventory system has been purchased and a ory will be developed, and response plans will be updated reflecting progress.		
14b	Describe th	a pativities undertaken to train staff and test the surge plane		
	em 14a. The	e activities undertaken to train staff and test the surge plans. Pan Flu and ACS plans will be exercised in 11/08 and 4/09, respectively. PH staff participate in all drills and		
Activi	ity 15 – Speci	al Populations Coordination (required):		
15	of these ind	e needs of special populations in the jurisdiction will be determined and describe activities that will be undertaken to dividuals are addressed during emergencies. List activities undertaken to collaborate with community-based organizations to ensure emergency response plans address the needs of special populations.		
plans works Identif	cial population to address res hop has been fication of pop	is workgroup was formed in 8/07 and meets on a routine basis. This group is specifically working on developing sponse and communication during a disaster to ensure the needs of special populations are addressed. A one-day scheduled for 12/11/08 with Richard Devylder from State OES. The workshop will address Communications and ulation, transportation and evacuation, shelter and logistical support, and recovery. All organizations representing (See Attachment B) are invited as well as our border counties	8.	/09

LHD I	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
	tion of governm	r and Plan for Operation Of Alternate Care Sites (required): LHDs are required to assist in the development authorized ACS.		
16a	proposed leve If plans and p period for the	e Surge Bed Capacity Plan (see Attachment 18). Identify the location of each ACS, the potential number of be el of care at each ACS, and the status of plans or procedures that will be used to provide staffing, supply and procedures do not exist, provide a description below of the activities to be undertaken and completion date due e plans and procedures.	re-supply at ea	ch ACS
equipr	ment and suppli	ding stream, two Alternate Care Equipment trailers were purchased. These trailers provide the necessary ies to sustain two 25-bed acute level ACS for a 72 hour period. Operating procedures have been drafted and An ACS exercise is scheduled 4/09.	will	
		All Aco exclude is solleduicd 4766.		
	Indicate your	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09.		
Attach	Indicate your ment 18 is 90%	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09. 9 a training and exercise plan and schedule according to Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Progressing.		tails to
Activi guide	Indicate your ment 18 is 90% ty 17 Develop lines (required List the drills	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09. 9 a training and exercise plan and schedule according to Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Prog		etails fo
Activi guide	Indicate your ment 18 is 90% ty 17 Develop lines (required List the drills	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09. 6 a training and exercise plan and schedule according to Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Progress and exercises that will occur during the grant year. Use the Training Drills and Exercises form (Attachment 1)	7) to provide de	etails fo
Activi guide	Indicate your ament 18 is 90% ty 17 Develop lines (required the proposed)	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09. 6 a training and exercise plan and schedule according to Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Progress and exercises that will occur during the grant year. Use the Training Drills and Exercises form (Attachment 1)	7) to provide de	
Activi guide	Indicate your ment 18 is 90% ty 17 Develop lines (required the proposed ttachment 17.	intent to update the Surge Bed Capacity Plan in the mid-year and year-end progress reports. 6 complete as submitted. Attachment 18 will be 100% completed by 2/09. 6 a training and exercise plan and schedule according to Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Progress and exercises that will occur during the grant year. Use the Training Drills and Exercises form (Attachment 1)	7) to provide de	3/09

LHD	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
popul	including out details of the ss vaccination ation utilizing fl	nation Exercise: Identify the projected date for the exercise and describe how Tribal entities treach to advise these populations of the exercise. Use the Training Drills and Exercises for proposed exercise. The exercise must meet HSEEP standards, including preparing and sexercise is scheduled for 11/20 at Casa Del Rio School in Riverbank. This exercise will adult unist. This exercise will also be open to the general public and high risk groups. The School and this event will be publicized in the local paper. This exercise will be listed on Attachment	orm (see Attachment 17) to provid submitting AARs and corrective ac ddress the pediatric hool is doing the	e the
		y Project 3: Pandemic Influenza Planning (Tier 1 CDC Requirement/GF Pan Flu Requirement What will be accomplished? What activities will be undertaken to complete		ans and
popul	ss vaccination ation utilizing fl ach to parents,	Specifically identify how special populations and Tribal Entities are addressed in the Plan exercise is scheduled for 11/20/08 at Casa Del Rio School in Riverbank. This exercise will u mist. This exercise will also be open to the general public and high risk groups. The School and this event will be publicized in the local paper. This exercise will be listed on Attachmod/revised within six months of the State's template availability.	l address the pediatric hool is doing the	8/09
18b	required to s Identify, by t steps the LH discussed in	Describe the specific response partners and organizations such as local businesses and support local operations during a pandemic. Identify the businesses that will be encourage business/non-governmental agency, the support or commodity the business/entity will be plD will take to secure the support of the business/entity. Include pre-identified commodities Priority Project 2.	d to engage in planning with the L roviding during a pandemic, and ic s in the LHD MHOAC Resource D	HD. dentify th
hired	and departmer	s oversight on the development Continuity of Government/Continuity of Operations plans. It training is in process. All County departments are required to develop COOP plans. Pul process is expected to be completed by 7/09. An inventory of supplies and equipment with the process is expected to be completed by 7/09. An inventory of supplies and equipment with the process is expected to be completed by 7/09.	blic Health is a participant	
18c	the project a	Identify the current status of the pandemic influenza emergency response plan. What are ddress the identified gaps?		How wil
		as submitted to CDPH 5/07 and the critique was received 7/08. The state is developing a t State's template prior to any plan revisions. Once the template is received, plan revisions		

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
three months, incorp	porating the recommendations from the State's critique.		
	eline: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?		
	eduled 11/08. The AAR will be completed within 90 days of the exercise. Once the State template has been lan will be updated according to State guidance within three months.		
18e Deliverables	: What specific products will be produced during the 2008-09 grant period?		
	pleted within three months of the exercise. An updated pan flu plan will be completed pending State's issuance of		
	of Project: How will the success of the project be evaluated? What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluation of the exercise. The AAR will include through-put statistics, demographics, etc.	valuated?	
Activity 19 - Priorit	y Project 4: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement):		
requirement	of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overals will be addressed?	rching	
Annual fit-testing wi	I be provided to all appropriate PH staff. Beginning 3/09, identified PH staff will be fit-tested for N-95 respirators. an on-going training and preparedness program for pandemic flu response		
19b Participants	Who will participate in the project? List specific facilities and organizations.		
This project is limite	d to selected public health staff who have been identified in potential high risk exposure classifications.		
			THE PARTY

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
19c Justification	on: What are the identified gaps or shortfalls? Why was the project selected? How will the project address the identified	ed gaps?	1
	elected as a continuation of training that was initiated in the 07-08 grant period. The identified gap was not having		
	E. The project addresses this gap by identifying those staff working in potential high risk exposure areas, training		
	the N-95 mask (fit-testing), and maintaining a database of those staff with mask sizes to expedite response and		
worker safety.			
			1981
9d Project Tir	meline: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?	resident.	
	in in 3/09 and will be completed by 7/09. Training records and database will be updated by 8/09.		3000
	es: What specific products will be produced during the 2008-09 grant period? For activities that do not result in deliver	rables, de	scribe
now the s	uccess of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated?		
All identified staff	will be fit-tested and entries into training records and database will be completed.		Fra Ri
All identified staff	will be fit-tested and entries into training records and database will be completed.		
All identified staff	will be fit-tested and entries into training records and database will be completed.		
All identified staff	will be fit-tested and entries into training records and database will be completed.		
		luated?	
19f Evaluation	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated.	luated?	
19f Evaluation		luated?	
19f Evaluation	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated.	luated?	
19f Evaluation	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated.	luated?	
19f Evaluation All staff will be fit-t	n: Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry.	luated?	
19f Evaluation All staff will be fit-t	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. Trity Project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement):		
19f Evaluation All staff will be fit-t	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. Tity Project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement): In of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overare		
19f Evaluation All staff will be fit-to Activity 20 - Prior Description requirements	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. Tity Project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement): In of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed?		
Activity 20 - Prior Description requirement Development of a	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. The interval of the Project of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed? The interval of the project of the identification of shelters, PODS, medically fragile shelters, and alternate care		
Activity 20 - Prior Description requirement Development of a sites. We are exp	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. Tity Project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement): In of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed?		
Activity 20 - Priorequireme Development of a sites. We are exp	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. The project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement): In of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed? The project of the identification of shelters, PODS, medically fragile shelters, and alternate care loring the possibility of coordinating MOUs with County OES, PH, Community Services Agency, Office of Education,		
Activity 20 - Prior Description requirement of a sites. We are expensed by the potential sites. Ar	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. In of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed? In of the Project: "team" approach for the identification of shelters, PODS, medically fragile shelters, and alternate care loring the possibility of coordinating MOUs with County OES, PH, Community Services Agency, Office of Education, Environmental Resources, Animal Services, and American Red Cross to establish teams to perform evaluations at		
Activity 20 - Prior Description requirement of a sites. We are expressibility of having possibility of having the sites of	Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated with a 100% compliance rate. All entries completed with 100% data entry. **rity Project 5: Developed by the LHD (Tier 1 Requirement): **n of the Project: Provide a description of the Priority Project. What will be accomplished? Which capabilities or overants will be addressed? **multi-agency "team" approach for the identification of shelters, PODS, medically fragile shelters, and alternate care loring the possibility of coordinating MOUs with County OES, PH, Community Services Agency, Office of Education, Environmental Resources, Animal Services, and American Red Cross to establish teams to perform evaluations at a evaluation tool is being developed that encompasses data elements needed by all stakeholders. Exploring the		

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
Oh Dertisinante	Who will participate in the project? List enecific facilities and organizations		
20b Participants: County OES, PH, Co and American Red C	Who will participate in the project? List specific facilities and organizations. mmunity Services Agency, Office of Education, Behavioral Health, Environmental Resources, Animal Services, cross		
This project was sele	What are the identified gaps or shortfalls? Why was the project selected? How will the project address the ident ected because all the stakeholders have roles and responsibilities for establishing shelters, PODS, ACS, or leters. Some of these sites have yet to be identified. This project will eliminate duplication of work, promote	tified gaps?	
ollaboration among	st agencies, and determine policy and procedure.		
20d Project Time	line: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?		mber's
A site evaluation too select team member	I will be developed by 10/08. Proposal will be submitted to the Operational Area Council by 11/08. Agencies will ship by 12/08. Teams will be trained to perform site evaluations 1/09. Site evaluations will be scheduled 1/09-ed and approved by all agencies 1/09. MOUs executed with sites 1/09-8/09.		
20e Deliverables	What specific products will be produced during the 2008-09 grant period? For activities that do not result in delicess of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated?	verables, de	escribe
now the suc			
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed.		
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed.		
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed.	valuated?	
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed. Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated.	valuated?	
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed.	valuated?	
Site evaluation tool,	collaborative MOU, evaluation teams formed, site evaluations completed. Describe how the success of the project will be evaluated. What are the quantifiable measurements that will be evaluated.	valuated?	

LHD NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
Tier 2 Activit	ies (Optional)		
	Health Recovery Plan: In coordination with Operational Area OES and in rent Public Health Recovery Plan.	alignment with the Operational Area Recovery	
21a Describe th	e current status of the Public Health Recovery Plan		
21b If the plan r	equires revision or development, list the activities the LHD will conduct during	ng 2008-09 to prepare or improve the plan.	
Activity 22: Other	LHD-Identified Needs		
	her LHD-Identified needs/gaps for public health emergency preparedness a	and activities to address those needs/gaps.	ALC: N

POLICY & PROCEDURE

STANISLAUS COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES AGENCY

DIVISION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: NATIONAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NIMS)

COMPLIANCE

POLICY:

To assure NIMS Compliance for all HSA staff.

BACKGROUND:

In 2003, the President issued Homeland Security Presidential Directive-5 (HSPD-5) directing the Secretary of Homeland Security to develop and administer a National Incident Management System (NIMS), for the purpose of providing a consistent nationwide approach for federal, state, local and tribal governments to work together more effectively and efficiently to prevent, prepare for, respond to, and recover from emergencies and disasters.

NIMS compliance for California consists of integrating Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS) and NIMS to the extent possible as directed by the Governor's Executive Order S-02-05. Specific NIMS/SEMS/ICS (Incident Command System) training is required for all public employees who may be called upon during an emergency. Failure to be NIMS compliant may result in loss of Federal assistance and grant funding.

The process implemented at the Health Services Agency is documented as follows:

PROCEDURE:

- 1. The Managing Director appoints a NIMS Coordinator to act as the liaison between HSA and County OES.
- 2. The NIMS Coordinator is responsible for a) identifying the training needs of staff and communicating the information to County OES, b) ensuring training is documented in PeopleSoft, c) ensuring NIMS is incorporated into HSA Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), d) participating in exercises as appropriate, and e) ensuring a resource inventory is established and maintained.
- 3. HSA adopts current Homeland Security Training Guidelines (Attachment A).
- 4. Per the Training Guidelines, designated response roles have been identified for all HSA staff according to their Job Classifications, although, due to specific work functions, some employees may be

- reassigned to other response roles. Job Classifications and their response roles are reflected in Attachment B.
- 5. Minimally, all staff will be trained in ICS-100 and FEMA IS-700 as directed by the County's Chief Executive Officer. This training will be made available on the HSA intranet and CD. New employees will receive this training during HSA New Employee Orientation.
- 6. The ICS-100 and FEMA IS-700 training consists of three modules. Each module follows with a test. The ICS-100 and FEMA IS-700 training will be considered complete upon obtaining a passing score of 70% or better on the final exam.

If tests are taken on the Intranet, the student's score is submitted via email notification to the NIMS Coordinator. A signed Final Exam Cover Sheet (Attachment C) must be forwarded to the NIMS Coordinator for documentation of test results.

When the CD is used, the class proctor will ensure test grading is completed, document test grades on the signed Final Exam Cover Sheet, and forward the completed cover sheet to the NIMS Coordinator.

The NIMS Coordinator will document in tracking spreadsheet, initial page, and forward the Final Exam Cover Sheet to the Safety Coordinator. The Safety Coordinator will document training in PeopleSoft and file the Final Exam Cover Sheet in the employee's safety training folder.

- 7. Other training required per the Homeland Security Training Guidelines will be made available to the appropriate staff per their designations indicated in Attachment B.
- 8. The NIMS Coordinator will maintain a tracking mechanism to readily report NIMS compliance to County OES (Attachment D).

FY07NIMS Training Guidelines

Audience

Required Training

Federal/State/Local/Tribal/Private Sector &	
Non-governmental personnel to include:	ICS-100: Introduction to ICS or
Entry level first responders & disaster workers	equivalent
Entry level first responders & disaster workers Emergency Medical Service personnel Firefighters Hospital staff Law Enforcement personnel Public Health personnel Public Works/Utility personnel Skilled Support Personnel Other emergency management response, support, volunteer personnel at all levels	FEMA IS-700: NIMS, An Introduction
Federal/State/Local/Tribal/Private Sector &	
Non-governmental personnel to include: First line supervisors, single resource leaders,	ICS-100: Introduction to ICS or equivalent
field supervisors, and other emergency	ICS-200: Basic ICS or equivalent
management/response personnel that require	
a higher level of ICS/NIMS Training.	FEMA IS-700: NIMS, An Introduction
Federal/State/Local/Tribal/Private Sector & Nongovernmental personnel to include: Required: Mid-level management including strike team leaders, task force leaders, unit leaders, division/group supervisors, branch directors, and; Recommended: Emergency operations center staff.	 ICS-100: Introduction to ICS or equivalent ICS-200: Basic ICS or equivalent ICS-300: Intermediate ICS or equivalent FEMA IS-700: NIMS, An Introduction FEMA IS-800.A: National Response Plan (NRP), An Introduction*
Federal/State/Local/Tribal/Private Sector & Nongovernmental personnel to include: Required: Command and general staff, select department heads with multi-agency coordination system responsibilities, area commanders, emergency managers, and; Recommended: Emergency operations center managers.	 ICS-100: Introduction to ICS or equivalent ICS-200: Basic ICS or equivalent ICS-300: Intermediate ICS or equivalent ICS-400: Advanced ICS or equivalent FEMA IS-700: NIMS, An Introduction FEMA IS-800.A: National Response Plan (NRP), An Introduction*

^{*} NOTE: Not all persons required to take ICS-300 and ICS-400 will need to take IS-800.A. Emergency managers or personnel whose primary responsibility is emergency management must complete this training.

HSA RESPONSE ROLES BY CLASSIFICATION

ATTACHMENT B

CLASSIFICATION	A=Entry level first responder B=First Line Supervisor C=Middle Management D=Command & General Staff
Account Clerk II	Α
Account Clerk III	Α
Accountant I	A
Accountant II	Α
Admin Clerk I	Α
Admin Clerk II	Α
Admin Secretary	A
Application Specialist II	Α
Application Specialist III	Α
Clerical/Community Aid I	Α
Clinical Lab Asst II	A
Clinical Lab Scientist III	A
Community Health Work II	Α
Community Health Work III	Α
Confidential Assistant II	A
Confidential Assistant III	A
Epidemiologist	Α
Family Practice Physician	A
Family Services Specialist I	A
Family Services Specialist II	A
Health Educator	A
Housekeeper/Custodian	A
LVN II	A
Med Investigator	A
Med Records Clerk	A
Nursing Asst	A
Orthopedic Asst	A
Pharmacist	A
Pharmacy Tech	A
Phys/Occupational Therapist II	A
Phys/Occupational Therapist II	A
Physician Asst	A
PSC-Clerical-NOC	A
PSC-County Employees	A
Pub HIth Nutritionist I	A
Pub HIth Nutritionist II	A
Public Health Nurse II	A
Public Health Nurse III	A
Resident Physician I	A
Resident Physician II	A
Resident Physician III	A
Social Worker III	A
Social Worker IV	A
Software Developer/Analyst III	A
Sr Custodian	A

HSA RESPONSE ROLES BY CLASSIFICATION

ATTACHMENT B

	A=Entry level first responder B=First Line Supervisor
	C=Middle Management
CLASSIFICATION	D=Command & General Staff
Sr Nurse Practitioner	Α
Sr Physician Asst	A
Staff Nurse I	Α
Staff Nurse II	Α
Staff Nurse III	Α
Stock/Delivery Clerk I	A
Stock/Delivery Clerk II	Α
Storekeeper I	Α
Therapist Aid	Α
Accountant III	В
Accounting Supv	В
Admin Clerk III	В
Confidential Assistant IV	В
Family Services Supervisor	В
Staff Serv Analyst	В
Staff Serv Coordinator	В
Staff Serv Tech	В
Supv Acct Admin Clerk I	В
Supv Acct Admin Clerk II	В
Manager II	С
Manager III	C
Manager IV	С
Outpatient Pharmacy Mgr	С
Assoc Director	D
Asst Director	D
Asst Public Health Officer	D
Dir of Residency Program	D
Managing Dir Of Hlth Serv Ag	D
Medical Director	D
Public Health Officer	D

Stanislaus County Office of Emergency Services

Basic Awareness Course

National Incident Management System

Standardized Emergency Management System

Incident Management System

ICS 100, IS700

FINAL EXAM CERTIFICATION SHEET

NAME:
AGENCY:
Position Title:
ASSIGNMENT:
SCORE (# CORRECT): (Passing score is 46 = 70%)
DATE OF EXAM:
Instructor(s):
SIGNATURE:

FOR RECORD KEEPING PURPOSES, PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN COMPLETED PAGE VIA INTER-OFFICE MAIL TO: RENEE CARTIER, 830 SCENIC DR., MODESTO, CA 95350

NOTE: FORM CAN BE FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY PRIOR TO PRINTING AND SIGNING

Print Form

NIMS COMPLIANCE REPORT

ATTACHMENT D FY08 NIMS Training Survey for Stanislaus County Departments

Department Name:	Health Services Agency					
NIMS Coordinator:	Renee Cartier					
Date Completed	???					

In the following table indicate the number of people trained in the following courses and the number that need to be trained.

<u>For example:</u> Department X has a total of 50 employees. Since it's a county department all employees must be trained to at least the entry level. Department X has identified personnel that will fill the first line supervisor, middle management and command and general staff roles for that department. The first number listed in the chart below equals the number trained the second number is the total number who should be trained at this level. For IS-700 entry level, thirty people have been identified who need the training and twenty five have completed the course. There are five remaining who should attend IS-700.

EXAMPLE	Entry-level first responders	First Line Supervisors	Middle Management	Command and General Staff	Personnel Trained as trainers
IS-700	25 / 30	8 / 10	7/7	3/3	0
IS-800	0/0	0/0	4/7	3/3	0
ICS-100	25 / 30	8 / 10	7/7	3/3	0
ICS-200	0/0	6 / 10	5/7	3/3	0
ICS-300	0/0	0/0	4/7	2/3	0
ICS-400	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/3	0
ICS-402	n/a	n/a	n/a	1/3	0

Complete the below table for your department.

	Entry-level	First Line	Middle	Command and General	Personnel Trained as
	responders	Supervisors	Management	Staff	trainers
IS-700					
IS-800					
ICS-100					
ICS-200					
ICS-300					
ICS-400					
ICS-402					

Contact Deborah Thrasher at 552-3857 with questions.

Please Return Completed Table by June 2, 2008

Functional Needs Population Stakeholders Stanislaus County Participating Agencies

Advancing Vibrant Communities

American Red Cross

Area Agency on Aging

Behavioral Health & Recovery Services

Blue Cross of California

Catholic Charities

Christian Berets

Community Hospice Inc.

Community Services Agency

CSA Adult Services

CSA Child and Family Services

Disability Resources Agency for Independent Living

Health Services Agency

HSA California Children's Services

HSA Community Health Services

HSA Emergency Preparedness

HSA Epidemiology

Howard Training Center

Link 2 Care

Modesto Junior College Child Development Dept.

NorCal Center on Deafness

Office of Emergency Services

Prop 10 Children & Families Commission

Salvation Army

Society for Handicapped Children & Adults

Stanislaus Community Assistance Program

Stanislaus County Public Health Officer

Stanislaus County Public Information Officer

Stanislaus County Office of Education

United Cerebral Palsy

United Way

Valley Mountain Regional Center

Vision Impaired Persons Support

APPLICATION SPECIALIST DUTY STATEMENT

- 1. Develops and maintains systems capable of providing rapid communication with the public, the medical community, other agenies and with internal management regarding public health emergencies through technology that will meet the specific needs of the Health Services Agency and the County of Stanislaus.
- Provides technical advice and recommends policies, procedures, enhancements and acquisitions of technology hardware, software, and services. Determines functional requirements from the end-user perspective.
- 3. Work with a variety of platforms (mainframe, client-server, or web enabled) to ensure solutions will function for a variety of purposes.
- 4. Participates in the development of and advises HSA on technology solutions to integrated systems.
- 5. Researches solutions to integration needs
- 6. Develops information systems architecture involving integration of multiple platforms, vendors, products, and technologies.
- 7. Develops functional/technical specifications for applications
- 8. Perform alpha, beta, and production testing
- 9. Install, configure, and implement systems; Carry-out and/ or manage application design, development, deployment, support, and maintenance.
- 10. Maintain knowledge of programming languages and procedures
- 11. Provide support, maintenance, and ongoing enhancements
- 12. Ensure quality assurance
- 13. Provides leadership in the implementation of stated systems.
- Incorporates evolving standards as they apply (HIPPA, National Electronic Disease Surveillance system (NEDDS)
- 15. Provides Liason with other agencies/entities in the development of integrated technologies
- 16. Carry out and manage resolution of complex technical problems related to databases such as web-based reporting systems, California Health Alert Network, PVS system for small pox vaccination information, Public Health Laboratory systems and others.
- 17. Establishes program and production goals and priorities for project plans.
- 18. Actively participates in the emergency preparedness processes to understand the missions and goals and recommends technology strategies to facilitate those missions and goals.
- 19. Participate with EP staff to maintain the EP web presence, add pertinent information, and recommend improvements or technology solutions to problems.
- 20. Participates in the information management aspects of SNS planning.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Three years software development experience in the healthcare field. Strong verbal and written communication skills Ability to work will with others and in project teams Strong listening skills

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS MANAGER DUTY STATEMENT

JOB DESCRIPTION

- Assist and advise command in responding to public health emergencies, including those resulting from terrorist attacks or natural disasters.
- Conduct accurate assessments, execute program planning, and effectively promote emergency preparedness to partners and the community.
- Develop, implement, and evaluate grant proposals, funding, and memoranda of understanding, cooperative agreements, and work group actions to enhance preparedness and emergency response.
- Plan and implement assignments independently or as a team member dedicated to the protection and health of our community.
- Gather and convey information, making oral presentations, preparing reports, correspondence, and other written materials.
- Collaborate with intra- and interagency groups to promote area readiness.
- Financially administer and coordinate interoperability through multiple funding streams.
- Manage programs with differing goals and diverse regulatory requirements ensuring fiscal responsibility and that program objectives are met.
- Supervise emergency preparedness staff, ensure for appropriate training and awareness.

JOB REQUIREMENTS

- Ensure diplomacy, professional appearance, strong relationship building, and good working relationships are established and maintained.
- Extensive experience and judgment to plan and accomplish goals.
- Ability to efficiently plan, organize, and coordinate a variety of activities.
- Ability to communicate effectively, both written and oral.
- Excellent presentation skills.
- Strong analytical and problem solving skills.
- Strategic and creative mind set to enhance and increase operational effectiveness
- Carry (and respond to) a cell phone at all times.
- During disaster response and recovery phases of disaster management, be able to function for prolonged periods of time under austere, and highly stressful conditions.
- Functional experience with Microsoft Office products (Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Access).

EPIDEMIOLOGIST Duty Statement

ESSENTIAL DUTIES:

Under general supervision, Epidemiologist will provide leadership for communicable disease surveillance and epidemiology program planning, development, implementation, and management. This position will provide expert scientific support To analyze and interpret surveillance data; design and implement epidemiologic studies to determine risk factors for disease; evaluate surveillance system performance and design and implement improvement plans; and develop and expand surveillance system capacity to receive and integrate electronic disease report data from a variety of sources. The essential job functions include the following:

- Plan and develop communicable disease epidemiology program goals, objectives, and projects;
- Manage and coordinate complex surveillance projects, including supervision of epidemiologists and oversight of contracted information technology specialists to ensure timely completion of project deliverables within budgets;
- Direct evaluation of surveillance systems' performance and design and implement improvement plans;
- Develop and expand surveillance system capacity to receive, relate, and integrate electronic disease report data from a variety of sources;
- Direct regular analysis of surveillance system data to detect and describe communicable disease trends;
- Plan, direct, and evaluate original epidemiologic study proposals and field investigations of outbreaks; supervise design and implementation of instruments and procedures to collect and analyze data; analyze and interpret study results;
- Plan for longer range program direction, goals, development, and implementation activities; develop and write proposals for funding to support program expansion and enhancement, monitor grant deliverables, direct preparation of grant progress reports;
- Provide scientific consultation to section and other departmental staff regarding epidemiologic study design and analytic methodologies;
- Represent the Department to public and private agencies and groups regarding disease trends, patterns, characteristics, causation, and prevention;
- Attend unit meetings and participate in training activities;
- Oversee preparation of and critically review project proposals, surveillance and investigation reports, and scientific papers; present findings at local, state, and national conferences and meetings;
- Perform related duties as required.

DESIRED QUALIFICATIONS:

- Knowledge of principles, theories, and methods of epidemiology, biostatistics, and demography, including design and evaluation of epidemiology research and methods of collecting and analyzing data:
- Knowledge and experience in the practice and application of epidemiologic and analytical methodologies used in infectious disease epidemiology, public health surveillance and field outbreak investigations;
- Knowledge and experience in methods and practice of public health surveillance system planning, design, implementation, and evaluation;
- Knowledge and experience in selecting and performing appropriate analytic and statistical methods for surveillance data; using statistical software packages to analyze data; interpretation of complex epidemiologic analyses; and graphical presentation of data;
- Knowledge and experience in designing relational database systems for disease surveillance, and in working with Information Technology specialists to develop integrated data systems;
- Knowledge and experience in principles and practice of program administration, supervision, and development;
- Ability to plan, implement, and coordinate development of complex and inter-related surveillance systems that use Web-based transmission of electronic disease report data from laboratories and providers and meet national Public Health Information Network data standards such as HL7, LOINC, and SNOMED;
- Ability to plan and implement epidemiologic studies and to conduct sophisticated epidemiologic and statistical analyses;
- Knowledge and experience in preparing scientific reports, grant proposals, publishable scientific papers, and oral presentations before a variety of scientific and public groups; and
- Ability to communicate clearly and effectively and to establish and maintain effective relationships with colleagues, subordinates, the medical community, research groups, funding agencies, contractors, the general public, and other stakeholders.

STAFF SERVICES ANALYST (MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS) JOB DESCRIPTION/DUTY STATEMENT

The primary mission of a Medical Reserve Corps (MRC) unit is to facilitate maximum utilization of medical and health care volunteers in the community. This position is responsible for matching community needs for emergency medical response and public health initiatives with local volunteer capabilities. The analyst will oversee the three primary operational issues: external coordination, volunteer relations, and internal organization of the unit.

The Analyst will:

- Draft a management plan to include objectives, action steps, a timeline, and resources necessary to achieve the plan.
- 2. Address political, jurisdictional, and intergovernmental agency issues.
- Match community resources and needs.
- 4. Attract volunteers subsequent to obtaining buy-in from organizations or groups from which these volunteers will be drawn.
- 5. Document unit achievements and write reports as needed, particularly inform public officials of MRC activities.
- 6. Use multiple resources.
- 7. Mentor others seeking to make a contribution to the MRC.
- 8. Apply for and manage grants to secure additional funding.

Examples of activities may include: developing a community network and working with response partners to understand risks, resources, and needs; recruit, interview, screen, and train volunteers; developing policies, procedures, and strategic priorities and achieve sustainment.

Desirable qualifications: Knowledge of professional credentialing process, NIMS/SEMS/ICS, principles of emergency management, Microsoft Office software, strong writing, and organizational skills, experience in volunteer recruitment and management, communication and facilitation skills.

Staff Services Coordinator Duty Statement

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Staff Services Coordinator will be responsible for working collaboratively with other agencies in the fulfillment of the ten essential Public Health services. These services include: public education, assessment of capabilities, priority team responder, community preparedness team, planning and training programs for Health Care providers, surveillance and education of the community. It is the objective of the Agency to broaden Public Health's capabilities and enhance our ability in response to a disaster or bio-terrorism event.

Unless other wise provided, this position is part of the Classified Service of the County and is assigned to the Mid-Management/Supervisory Bargaining Unit for labor relations purposes

TYPICAL TASKS

- Provide organization and management of all activities for the Health Officer and Emergency Preparedness Manager in carrying out Emergency Preparedness activities.
- Work collaboratively with Mountain Valley EMS, utilizing their monitoring system to include hospital admissions, unusual syndromes in ambulatory patients, influenza-like illness, and ambulance runs to initiate active surveillance measures.
- Network with urgent care centers, nursing homes, custodial care facilities, home health care
 provider agencies, pharmacies, mental health and occupational health agencies to help determine
 roles/responsibilities for emergency management.
- Assist in preparing community organizations that have a role in responding to biological, chemical, or radiological exposure to be responsive.
- Working collaboratively with other agencies, develop rosters of laboratories, medical facilities, veterinary laboratory, and veterinary facilities capable of handling specimens, victims and affected animals.
- Assess pharmaceutical inventories for bacterial agents, respiratory ventilators and associated supplies, burn care supplies, cyanide antidote kits, lewisite, nerve agents, resuscitation equipment and supplies.
- Assist in providing training and continuing education needs based on roles/responsibilities of response personnel.
- Implement activities to educate health care providers, laboratory workers, medical examiners/coroners, morgue personnel, mortuary professionals, and veterinarians on radiological, biological, and chemical incidents.
- Assist in the coordination of drills/simulations/tabletop exercises both intra and interagency.
- Assist in developing an evaluation tool for drills/simulations/tabletop exercises in order to correct deficiencies.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS

Ability to:

- Develop, install and evaluate new, and review existing methods and procedures;
- Define problems accurately and identify relevant issues, and make logical decisions and practical

recommendations;

- Understand organizational and legal implications of various actions;
- Prepare clear and concise correspondence, statements and reports;
- Promote positive relationships with representatives from other agencies and the state.
- Effectively manage time and recognize priorities; and,
- Work independently with minimal supervision.
- Define problems accurately and identify relevant issues, and make logical decisions and practical recommendations;
- Interpret, apply and explain policies and procedures, laws, rules and regulations;
- Prepare clear and concise correspondence, statements and reports;
- Promote positive relationships with representatives from a broad spectrum of occupations, various levels of leadership and the general public;
- Work independently with minimal supervision.

Knowledge of:

- Personal computers including spreadsheet applications (preferably excel and word-processing).
- Project management principles

Education/Experience:

- Graduation from an accredited four-year college or university with emphasis preferably in business, Communications or related fields; AND/OR,
- One year performing duties comparable to the position of Staff Services Analyst; OR,
- One year of administrative, managerial or supervisory experience preferably in a large public or private organization performing work as described above.

DESIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS

- Knowledge of emergency preparedness
- Ability to work in stressful situations
- Ability to handle projects from conception to final distribution.

Staff Services Tech

Duty Statement

ABOUT THE POSITION

The Emergency Preparedness Staff Services Technician performs the technical administrative service work in one or more of the following areas: staff training, purchasing, record-keeping, monthly reports, inventory control, developing educational materials, event planning, and meeting minutes.

TYPICAL TASKS

- Expedite workflow and follow up to insure all work is completed as scheduled.
- Utilize computer control and maintain records, which may include departmental budget unit expenditures and staff training records.
- Coordinate and collect data for the purpose of evaluating effectiveness.
- Prepare statistical reports related to operational functions.
- Perform and supervise routine administrative and clerical tasks.
- Interpret statistical data for department administrators;
- Prepare special charts, forms, graphs or pamphlets for department use or for public information.
- Participates in policy and procedure review as it relates to designated functions;
- Assist in departmental training programs;
- Prepare meeting agendas and minutes;
- Execute and track all purchases for program and grant deliverables;
- Coordinates event planning to include room rental contracts, catering, and audiovisual needs;

Ability to:

- Speak and write in a clear, concise manner;
- Perform some investigative and follow-up work;
- Develop and maintain record keeping systems;
- Communicate effectively with the public and agency staff;
- Coordinate information, data and processes in formulating a program or policy; and,

Knowledge of:

- Record keeping, statistical concepts, methods and techniques;
- Data processing relating to budget control or payroll;
- Spelling, grammar and elements of proper writing procedures.
- SEMS/NIMS/ICS

2008-09 CDC and General Fund Pandemic Influenza Budget Instructions and Template

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 Budget Template for Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends and Lab Training Assistance Grants, and State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza

CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends and Lab Training Assistance Grants	August 10, 2008	August 9, 2009
State GF Pandemic Influenza	July 1, 2008	June 30, 2009

General Instructions:

- Please send your budget via e-mail to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.
- Please label your budget using the following naming convention:
 - LHD name 2008-09 CDC Budget, i.e. Alameda 2008-09 CDC Budget
- Although the budgets for CDC and GF Pandemic Influenza are included in one document, the budgets are separate. Each budget must match the allocation awarded to your LHD for the particular funding stream. (See Attachment 1: 2008-09 Allocation Table) Expenditures must be tracked separately.
- Budgets must support the LHD's ability to meet the Work Plan requirements, CDC's nine Preparedness goals and support CRI and laboratory preparedness.
- If applying for a Lab Trainee Stipend, please fill out the green section of the budget template.
- If applying for a Lab Training Assistance Grant, please fill out the peach section of the budget template.
- For State GF Pandemic Influenza funds, please fill out the light blue section of the budget template.
- Provide budget itemization and justification for all items.
- LHDs must use Department of Personnel Administration (DPA)/California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Travel Reimbursement Rates. See Travel Rate Tab.
- Indirect costs must be no more than 10% of personnel and fringe benefits.
- All Federal funds must be deposited into a Trust Fund Account. See Comprehensive Agreement for specific details.

Funds may not be used for the following items:

- Incentive Items
- The purchase of a vehicle of any kind
- Research
- Food for any purpose other than drills and exercises
- Construction
- IT applications that replicate functionality in CAHAN or WebCMR/ELR
- Supplantation: California Health and Safety Code 101315(d) states that funds appropriated for the
 purposes of this agreement shall not be used to supplant existing levels of service. Positions and other
 expenditures already funded by other funds cannot be covered with CDC funds.
- Antivirals

SUMMARY

- Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your LHD Name
 - 2) Date Submitted.
- This sheet will self-calculate from the information entered into the Personnel, Travel, Equipment, Supplies, Contractual, Other and Indirect spreadsheets.

PERSONNEL

- > Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your LHD Name
 - 2) Date budget submitted.
- > Please justify/explain how fractional positions are not supplantation.
- > Position/Title Fill in the position name or title.
- Name Fill in the name of the employee in the proposed position. If the position is currently vacant, please list it as "vacant".
- > Annual Salary List the salary only, not including benefits.
- <u>% FTE</u> List the percentage of time that the employee will be working in the listed position (i.e. – If the employee is working half-time in the listed position, enter 50%)
- ➤ Months List the number of months the employee will be in the position.
- > Fringe % List the percentage rate that your LHD uses for fringe benefits.
 - If the Fringe % is 40% or more, explain what is covered in the Fringe cost in the justification column.
- ➤ <u>Total Fringe \$ Request</u> Enter the dollar amount that you are requesting for fringe benefits. Note that the total in this in category will be carried over to the summary page under "Fringe".
- Personnel \$ Request This column has a formula in it and will automatically total. The total in this category will be carried over to the summary page under "Personnel".
- Total Fringe + Personnel This column contains a formula which adds the Total Fringe \$ Request and the Personnel \$ Request. This amount will not be carried over to the summary page.
- <u>Budget Justification</u> Either enter the responsibilities or attach a duty statement for each position. If a duty statement is attached, it must clearly articulate the PHEP preparedness and response activities carried out by each position. This column may not be left blank.

INDIRECT

<u>Note</u>: Indirect costs must be no more than 10% of personnel and fringe benefits. This column contains a formula which is 10% of "Total Fringe + Personnel". If you wish to claim an Indirect rate less than 10%, please contact CDPH Local Management Unit at (916) 650-6416 for help in adjusting the formula.

- ➤ <u>Budget Justification</u> Provide examples of items that are included in the "Indirect" category. Please do not list all positions in this category. This column may not be left blank.
- Below is a list of examples of some of the items that are considered to be indirect charges:
 - facilities operations charges
 - distributed accounting costs
 - financial tracking & report preparation
 - department analyst time
 - Auditor/Controller time working on the Grant
 - Information Technology distributed costs
- overhead costs
- administrative services
- personnel services
- liability insurance
- County Counsel time

TRAVEL

- Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your LHD Name
 - 2) Date budget submitted.
- Out of State Travel
 - Out-of-State (OST) travel is limited to one person per trip.
 - OST must be prior approved by CDPH. OST trips not approved by CDPH before the trip
 occurs will be denied.
 - Please justify why Out-of-State travel is necessary.
- ➤ Use State (DPA/CDPH) reimbursement rates for all travel.
- Location Enter the destination of the trip
- > "Out-of-State" or "In-State" Enter either "Out of State" or "In State"
- > Trips Enter the number of trips
- > People Enter the number of people for a particular trip
- Days Enter the number of days of the trip
- Nights Enter the number of nights for the trip
- > <u>Miles</u> Enter the number of miles for any mileage reimbursement associated with this trip.
- > \$ Airfare Enter the cost for airfare per person
- \$ Lodging Enter the cost for lodging per person
- > \$ Per Day Enter the Per Diem per day per person
- **Solution** Solution S
- <u>Budget Justification</u> Enter the purpose of the trip. If necessary, attach additional sheets or items for justification purposes. This column may not be left blank.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Note: Please complete the "IT Justification 2008/09" form for all IT purchases.

- > Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your LHD Name
 - 2) Date budget submitted.
- <u>Item Description</u> Enter the description details of the item(s) that will be purchased. Each item should be entered on a separate line (i.e., computer, printer, fax machine must all be listed on individual lines).
- Quantity Enter the quantity that will be purchased.
- > <u>Unit Cost</u> Enter the unit (per item) cost.
- > \$ Request Enter the total amount requested for the item.
- <u>Budget Justification/Itemization</u> Enter the purpose of the equipment and/or supplies. Any additional itemization may be entered into this section. This column may not be left blank.

Please provide budget itemization for all equipment and supplies. Please explain how you arrived at the dollar amounts.

Example – Exercise Supplies \$4,000

- \$1,000 printing
- \$2,000 binders, paper, pens, etc.
- \$1,000 POD cones, signage, etc.

Example – General Office Supplies \$4,000

EITHER - Example #1

 5 FTE @ \$800 per year for the purchase of paper, pens, pencils, binders, toner cartridges, etc.

OR - Example #2

 5 FTE @ \$800 per year based on 2007-08 expenditures of \$775/FTE for paper, pens, pencils, binders, toner cartridges, etc.

CONTRACTUAL

<u>Note</u>: CDPH must approve all contracts. If you do not know the name of the contractor, please enter "TBD". Once the TBD contractor has been identified, please notify CDPH of the name of the contractor.

- Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your LHD Name
 - 2) Date budget submitted.
- > Contractor Enter the name of the contractor.
- > "Time-Based" or "Deliverables-Based" Enter "Time-Based" or Deliverables-Based"
- > \$ Request Enter the total amount requested for the contract
- <u>Budget Justification/Itemization</u> Enter the purpose (a brief summary of the Scope of Work of the contract) and itemization of the money requested. Please maintain copies in your files for CDPH's review. This column may not be left blank. Please explain how you arrived at the dollar amounts.
- Example #1: \$15,000 contract \$150 x 100 hours
- Example #2: \$15,000 deliverable based contract
 - Deliverable #1 Develop an exercise plan \$5,000
 - Deliverable #2 Complete exercise \$5,000
 - Deliverable #3 Complete after action report \$5,000

OTHER

Note: Please use your LHD guidelines for categorizing items in the Other category.

- ➤ Please go into the Header and enter your LHD Name and the Date budget submitted.
- > <u>Item Description</u> Enter the description details of the item(s) that will be purchased. Each item should be entered on a separate line.
- > \$ Request Enter the total amount requested for the item.
- ➤ <u>Budget Justification/Itemization</u> Enter the purpose of the "Other" item and provide an itemization of the money requested. If necessary, additional sheets or items for justification purposes. This column may not be left blank.

LABORATORIES

Reference Laboratories must use the yellow shaded area of the spreadsheet to enter the proposed laboratory budget. Please follow the same guidelines for filling in the worksheets by category of expenditure.

- Please consult with and seek the guidance of the state LRN laboratory leads during development of laboratory budgets. Preview with State leads before submitting the final budget will hasten approval of laboratory budgets and avoid possible delays later on. Please note the following restrictions when developing your budgets.
- 2. LRN Reference Laboratory funds are intended to provide basic support including support for two continuing laboratory positions, which must include at least a senior and journey level public health microbiologist to act as the Bioterrorism Response Lead and Training Lead, respectively. Funds also are provided for maintenance contracts for LRN required equipment (see 3 below); Funds may be used for in-state travel only; one trip must be for LRN methods training for staff performing LRN assays, the others must be used to support emergency response training and participation in grant-associated meetings with CDPH staff or regional partners. Funds also are provided for supplies that should include those needed for emergency surge testing activities.
- 3. Except for Public Health Microbiologist (PHM) training stipends and training assistance awards, LRN Sentinel Public Health laboratories are funded through the base allocations to their LHDs. No requests for additional laboratory equipment will be approved. LHDs may propose to use project funds to correct deficiencies in safety and security to meet minimal Select Agents Act requirements to the extent that equipment and renovations were identified through previously contracted assessments at each laboratory (if the laboratory is currently registered under the Select Agents Act, it is not eligible for this support).

LABORATORIES (continued)

\$542,000 is available for laboratory training awards for Reference and Sentinel Labs. This funding breaks down as follows:

\$480,000 for Lab Trainee Stipends (16 stipends at \$30,000 each)

For LHDs that wish to apply for **Lab Trainee Stipends**, please use the green shaded area of the spreadsheet to enter the proposed laboratory budget.

- > The total number of trainees to be supported statewide is 16.
- > Applications for training stipends to support trainees will be accepted on a first-come-first-served basis from both Reference and Sentinel laboratories. Awards will require individual applications for each trainee.
- ➤ Both Reference and Sentinel Labs may apply for these funds.
- This amount is to be awarded primarily for support of PHM trainees and defrayment of limited costs for training supplies to LHDs with Laboratory Field Services (LFS)-approved PHM training programs.
 - 1) Each trainee must be chosen from a list of persons whose credentials have been reviewed by LFS and approved for PHM training as documented by a letter of approval sent to the candidate by LFS. A copy of the letter must be included in the application.
 - 2) The LHD must provide a training plan that starts no later than February 15, 2009, and is completed no later than August 9, 2009. Stipends will be awarded competitively on a first-come, first served basis.

\$62,000 for Lab Training Assistance Grants (Four grants at \$15,500 each)

For LHDs that wish to apply for **Lab Training Assistance Grants**, please use the peach shaded area of the spreadsheet to enter the proposed laboratory budget.

- Only Sentinel Labs may apply for 1 of 4 grants of \$15,500 to assist with PHM certification training. Awards will only go to Sentinel Labs that have also submitted requests for at least one Lab Trainee stipend to support a PHM trainee and have agreed to participate in a consortium of laboratories that will cooperate to provide training to two or more students.
- These funds may be used to backfill local staff released to do training or to hire experts to do training; and can also be used for materials and supplies needed for training.
- ➤ Each applicant laboratory must be approved by CDPH LFS for PHM training; must also apply for at least one PHM training stipend; and must have an agreement with at least one other approved laboratory to participate jointly in PHM training.
- > Funds will be released only after named trainees with start and completion dates have been hired, and LFS approval letters and satisfactory training plans have been received by CDPH.
- Funds may be used to hire temporary help to backfill or assist with training and purchase additional supplies to facilitate training activities.
- > Applications will be competitive on a first-come-first-served basis.

COUNTY NAME: Statististists Country CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 Submitted: 10/8/08 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Summary)

	BUDGET
Budget Category	Total
CDC Base: 8/10/08	- 8/9/09
Personnel	\$256,312
Fringe	\$130,980
Travel	\$6,376
Equipment & Supplies	\$16,632
Contractual	\$0
Other	\$19,995
Total Direct	\$430,295
Indirect	\$38,729
Total Financial Assistance	\$469,025
Percent of Equipment:	\$0
CDC LABS: 8/10/08	- 8/9/09
Personnel	\$0
Fringe	\$0
Travel	\$0
Equipment & Supplies	\$0
Contractual	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Direct	\$0
Indirect	\$0
Total Financial Assistance	\$0
Total I manoial Addictance	
Lab Trainee Stipend: 8/	10/08 - 8/9/09
Personnel	\$0
Fringe	\$0
Travel	\$0
Equipment & Supplies	\$0
Contractual	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Direct	\$0
Indirect	\$0
Total Financial Assistance	\$0
Lab Training Assistance Gran	
Personnel	\$0
Fringe	\$0
Travel	\$0
Equipment & Supplies	\$0
Contractual	\$0
Other	
Other	\$0
Total Direct	\$0 \$0
Total Direct Indirect	\$0 \$0
Total Direct	\$0 \$0
Total Direct Indirect	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Total Direct Indirect Total Financial Assistance	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 andemic Influenza: \$31,645
Total Direct Indirect Total Financial Assistance State General Fund (GF) Par	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

COUNTY NAME: SAttistisms Onto By- CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 Submitted: 10/8/08 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Summary)

Equipment & Supplies	\$0
Contractual	\$0
Other	\$29,197
Total Direct	\$73,675
Indirect	\$4,293
Total Financial Assistance	\$77,968
Percent of Equipment:	\$0
Grand Total	\$546,992

Summary Page 8 of 18 Date Printed: 10/15/2008

Attachment B - CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Personnel & Indirect)

						В	udget Informat	on	
Position/ Title	Name	Annual Salary	%FTE	Months	Fringe %	Total Fringe \$ Request	Personnel \$ Request	Total Fringe + Personnel	Budget Justification
CDC Base: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09	STATE OF THE PARTY.	u(c.				E12 - 14 - 1			PROVIDE JUSTIFICATION LANGUAGE
Manager II	Renee Cartier	\$83,984	50%	12	35%	\$14,879	\$41,992		Duty Statement attached
Staff Services Coordinator	James Ferrera	\$63,289.00	50%	12	36%	\$11,286	\$31,644		Duty Statement attached
Staff Services Analyst	Mary Sherwood	\$49,522.00	100%	12	63%	\$31,376	\$49,522		Duty Statement attached
Staff Services Tech Application Specialist III	Aaron Wilson Randy Fike	\$36,795.20 \$65,355.00	100% 95%	12 12	78% 53%	\$28,875 \$32,762	\$36,795 \$62,088		Duty Statement attached
Epidemiologist	Olivia Tong	\$68,542.00	50%	12	34%	\$11,802	\$34,271		Duty Statement attached Duty Statement attached
piderillologist	Olivia Torig	\$00,042.00	0076	12	0470	\$11,002	\$0	\$40,073	Duty Galerien attached
					Totals:	\$130,980	\$256,312	\$387,292	
NDIRECT - CDC Base								\$38.729	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Agency indirect expenses include such items as utilities, HS support services including purchasing, IT, payroll, risk management, contracted agency maintenance, mailroom/messenger services
Charles and the state of the	10 ° '4 LL L	- FII	- 1						
CDC LABS: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09	Counties with labs, ple	ase fill out this portio	n)				\$0	\$0	
							\$0 \$0	\$0	
							\$0	\$0 \$0	
							\$0	\$0	
							\$0	\$0	
							\$0	\$0	
							\$0	\$0	
					Totals:	\$0	\$0	\$0	
NDIDECT CDC Labo			_			1000		60	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
INDIRECT - CDC Labs	08 - 8/9/09							\$0	
	08 - 8/9/09						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
	08 - 8/9/09						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
	08 - 8/9/09						\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
	08 - 8/9/09						\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	
	18 - 8/9/09				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
ab Trainee Stipend: 8/10/					Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
ab Trainee Stipend; 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti	pend						\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
Ab Trainee Stipend: 8/10/1 NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Ab Training Assistance Gr	pend ant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09						\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Lab Training Assistance Gr	pend ant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 ssistance Grant				Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Lab Training Assistance Gr	pend rant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09	1 - 6/30/09 63289	50%	12	Totals:		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost
INDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Lab Training Assistance Gr	pend ant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 ssistance Grant		50%	12	Totals:	\$11,286	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Duty Statement attached
NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Lab Training Assistance Gr	pend ant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 ssistance Grant		50%	12	Totals:	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Duty Statement attached
NDIRECT - Lab Trainee Sti Lab Training Assistance Gr	pend ant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 ssistance Grant		50%	12	Totals:	\$11,286	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Please include types of items included in the Indirect Cost Duty Statement attached

											BUDGET	PROVIDE JUSTIFICATION LANGUAGE
	"Out of State" or											
Location	"In-State"	Trips	People	Days	Nights	Miles	\$ Airfare	\$Lodging	\$ Per Day	\$ Other	\$ Total	Budget Justification
DC Base:	8/10/08 - 8/9/	09					EV. 20					
.ocal	In-State	180	1	1	0	3,600.00					\$2,106	Manager to attend various stakeholder meetings, i.e. Health Emergency Preparedness Meeting (1x/mo), OES (2x/mo), (Average 15 outside meetings/month at 20 miles ea roundir etc to coordinate activities, provide and share information. (mileage reimbursed at \$0.585/mile)
	In-State	72	2			1,440.00					*040	Staff Services and MRC Coordinator to attend various stakeholder meetings (ie MRC Advisory Board, Ceres Partnership, Medical Society) averaging 3 meetings/mo ea 20 miles ea roundtrip. Mileage reimbursed at \$0.585/mile.
ocal	III-State	12			0	1,440.00					\$042	Attend Public Health Summit 2/17-20/09 in order to stay cur on emergency preparedness issues and network with other
an Diego	In-State	1	2	3	2	360.00	300.00	110.00	40.00	50.00	\$1,591	jurisdictions for best practices. Manager to attend Regional EMS/PH meetings scheduled
acramento	In-State	6	1	1	0	1,080.00			10.00		\$692	quarterly and other state meetings at 180 mi roundtrip MRC Coordinator to attend the NDMS/MRC National Conference in Texas to stay current with MRC issues and
Dallas, TX	Out of State	1	1	4	3	180.00	500.00	110.00	40.00	50.00	\$1,145 \$0	network with other MRC units for best practices.
											\$0	
										Total	\$6,376	
									1	Total	40,070	
								1				
DC LABS:	8/10/08 - 8/9	/09 (Count	ties with lat	os, please	fill out this	s portion)					\$0	
											\$0	
								15. 1			\$0	
		- 1	200								\$0	
											\$0 \$0	
											\$0	
XT. III									3 7		\$0	
										Total	\$0	
ah Tesinon	Stipend: 8/1	10/08 8/0/	00			HEALTH STATE	-	1.0				
MD TIUMISC	Cilpeno, Ci	MANAGE SON						The same		3 3 1 7 7 7	\$0	
											\$0	
											\$0	
							- 4 3 5				\$0	
											\$0 \$0	
											\$0	
							VI. O C.				\$0	
	14.									Total	\$0	
ah Training	g Assistance	Grant: 91	10108 81010	10								
au Hailing	Assistance	Grant. 0/	10/00 - 0/3/0	,,,				11000			\$0	
F 50 10 10	IV.										\$0	
7 7 9 9											\$0	
		10000									\$0 \$0	
											\$0	
								1000			\$0	
		19					- U-38				\$0	
									1	Total	\$0	
tate Gener	al Fund (GF)	Pandemic	Influenza:	7/1/08 - 6/3	30/09		MINISTER OF THE PERSON NAMED IN					
ocal	In-State In-State	60	1 1	1 3	0 2		350.00	110.00	40.00	50.00	\$702 \$845 \$0	Staff Services Tech to travel to potential ACS/POD/Shelter to evaluate average 20 miles roundtrip @ \$0.585/mile PH Lab staff to attend the PH Lab Directors Conference
											\$0	
	000										\$0	
						ETATE I					\$0	
			-								\$0	
- DILIK											\$0	

COUNTY	NAME.		

Attachment B - CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Equipment & Supplies)

			BUDGET	PROVIDE JUSTIFICATION LANGUAGE
Item Description	Quantity	Unit Cost	\$ Request	Budget Justification/Itemization
DC Base: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09				
Office supplies to include paper, pens, binders, file folders, printer nk, etc for a staff of 6	72.00	\$231.00	\$16,632	Supplies needed to conduct daily activities for 6 staff @ \$231/mea
			\$0 \$0	N
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	
		Totals:	\$0 \$16,632	
DC LABS: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 (Counties with labs, please fill out this	nortion)		10.000	
DC LABS. 6/10/06 - 6/3/03 (Counties with labs, please in out this	s portion)		\$0	
	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T		\$0 \$0	
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
		The same	\$0	
	ALCOHOL: N	Totals:	\$0 \$0	
	The United States	Totals.	40	The state of the s
ab Trainee Stipend: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09			\$0	
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	TO MANUAL STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	THE WASTER TO WASTER STORY OF STREET
		Totals:	\$0	
Lab Training Assistance Grant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09				
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
		Totals:	\$0	
State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza; 7/1/08 - 6/30/09				
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	
			\$0 \$0	
			\$0	A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	THE WAR THE WAR	Totals:	\$0 \$0	

COUNTY NAME:	
--------------	--

Attachment B - CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Contractual)

Date Submitted:	
-----------------	--

Contractor CDC Base: 8/10/	"Deliverables-Based" 08 - 8/9/09	\$ Request	Provide Justification & Itemization/Deliverables in this Column
		10,000	
			t
		\$	0
CDC LABS: 8/10	/08 - 8/9/09 (Counties with	labs, please fill o	out this portion)
	The second	No. of the	
	Disk and the same		
	AND THE RESERVE	\$	0
ab Trainee Stipe	end: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09	BE THE NEW	
		\$	
		-	
Lab Training Ass	istance Grant: 8/10/08 - 8	1/9/09	
SCIEDA Y		\$	
State General Fu	nd (GF) Pandemic Influen	za: 7/1/08 - 6/30/0	
	2 2 2 2		
		\$	and the state of t

COUNTY	NAME:	
COUNTI	IAMINE.	

Attachment B - CDC Preparedness Funds Budget 2008/09 August 10, 2008 to August 9, 2009 (Other)

	BUDGET	PROVIDE JUSTIFICATION LANGUAGE
		Dudget Instification/Itemization
Item Description	\$ Request	Budget Justification/Itemization
CDC Base: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09	Trequest	
	\$19,995	Operational costs include items such as repairs & maintenance (AVG \$450/mo), housekeeping services (AVG \$975/mo), rents & leased equipment (AVG \$240/mo). These expenses are not included in indirect costs per County practice. These are actual costs incurred.
Operational Costs	\$15,550	These are actual costs incurred.
Totals:	\$19,995	
CDC LABS: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09 (Counties with labs, please fill out	this portion)	
Totals:	\$0	
Lab Trainee Stipend: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09		
		Charles and the Control of the State of the Control
Totals:	\$0	
II -t Tarinian Anniatanan Canati 9/10/09 9/9/09	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY.	
Lab Training Assistance Grant: 8/10/08 - 8/9/09		
		THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE P
Totals:	\$0	
State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza: 7/1/08 - 6/30/09		
Personnel Costs avg @ \$30/hr x 84 x 8 hours for ACS exercise		April 09 ACS exercise personnel costs for participating PH staff
4/09	\$20,160	
Printing for Special Pops Training Exercise 12/08	\$1,200	Binders with FEMA regs, powerpoint, shelter planning, etc for 100 participants @ \$12 ea
Lunch for Special Pops Training Exercise 12/08	\$1,000	Lunch for 100 participants @ \$10 ea
Lunch & Snacks for volunteers/staff ACS exercise 4/09	\$1,800	Lunch for 150 @ \$10 ea, Water & Snacks @ \$2/ea
Operational Costs		Operational costs include items such as repairs & maintenance (AVG \$450/mo), housekeeping services (AVG \$975/mo), rents & leased equipment (AVG \$240/mo). These expenses are not included in indirect costs per County practice.
	\$5,037	These are actual costs incurred.
Totals:	\$29,197	

Travel Reimbursement Information

(Mileage Increase Effective 7/1/08)

- 1. The following rate policy is to be applied for reimbursing the travel expenses of persons under contract. The terms "contract" and/or "subcontract" have the same meaning as "grantee" and/or "subgrantee" where applicable.
 - a. Reimbursement for travel and/or per diem shall be at the rates established for nonrepresented/ excluded state employees. Exceptions to Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) lodging rates may be approved by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) upon the receipt of a statement on/with an invoice indicating that such rates are not available.
 - b. Short Term Travel is defined as a 24-hour period, and less than 31 consecutive days, and is at least 50 miles from the main office, headquarters or primary residence. Starting time is whenever a contract or subcontract employee leaves his or her home or headquarters. "Headquarters" is defined as the place where the contracted personnel spends the largest portion of their working time and returns to upon the completion of assignments. Headquarters may be individually established for each traveler and approved verbally or in writing by the program funding the agreement. Verbal approval shall be followed up in writing or email.
 - c. Contractors on travel status for more than one 24-hour period and less than 31 consecutive days may claim a fractional part of a period of more than 24 hours. Consult the chart appearing on Page 2 of this exhibit to determine the reimbursement allowance. All lodging reimbursement claims must be supported by a receipt*. If a contractor does not or cannot present receipts, lodging expenses will not be reimbursed.
 - (1) Lodging (with receipts*):

Travel Location / Area	Remarks committee
Statewide (excluding the counties identified below)	\$ 84.00 plus tax
Counties of Los Angeles and San Diego	\$110.00 plus tax
Counties of Alameda, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Santa Clara	\$140.00 plus tax

Reimbursement for actual lodging expenses that exceed the above amounts may be allowed with the advance approval of the Deputy Director of the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) or his or her designee. Receipts are required.

- * Receipts from Internet lodging reservation services such as Priceline.com which require prepayment for that service, ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE LODGING RECEIPTS and are not reimbursable without a valid lodging receipt from a lodging establishment.
- (2) Meal/Supplemental Expenses (with or without receipts): With receipts, the contractor will be reimbursed actual amounts spent up to the maximum for each full 24-hour period of travel.

Meal / Expense	Reimbursement Rate
Breakfast	\$ 6.00
Lunch	\$10.00
Dinner	\$18.00
Incidental expenses	\$ 6.00

- d. Out-of-state travel may only be reimbursed if such travel is necessitated by the scope or statement of work and has been approved in advance by the program with which the contract is held. For out-of-state travel, contractors may be reimbursed actual lodging expenses, supported by a receipt, and may be reimbursed for meals and supplemental expenses for each 24-hour period computed at the rates listed in c. (2) above. For all out-of-state travel, contractors/subcontractors must have prior CDPH written or verbal approval. Verbal approval shall be confirmed in writing (email or memo).
- e. In computing allowances for continuous periods of travel of less than 24 hours, consult the chart appearing on Page 2 of this exhibit.
- f. No meal or lodging expenses will be reimbursed for any period of travel that occurs within normal working hours, unless expenses are incurred at least 50 miles from headquarters.

Travel Reimbursement Information

(Mileage Increase Effective 7/1/08)

- 2. If any of the reimbursement rates stated herein is changed by DPA, no formal contract amendment will be required to incorporate the new rates. However, CDPH shall inform the contractor, in writing, of the revised travel reimbursement rates and the applicable effective date of any rate change.
 - At CDPH's discretion, changes or revisions made by CDPH to this exhibit, excluding travel reimbursement policies established by DPA may be applied retroactively to any agreement to which a Travel Reimbursement Information exhibit is attached, incorporated by reference, or applied by CDPH program policy. Changes to the travel reimbursement rates stated herein may not be applied earlier than the date a rate change is approved by DPA.
- 3. <u>For transportation expenses, the contractor must retain receipts</u> for parking; taxi, airline, bus, or rail tickets; car rental; or any other travel receipts pertaining to each trip for attachment to an invoice as substantiation for reimbursement. Reimbursement may be requested for commercial carrier fares; private car mileage; parking fees; bridge tolls; taxi, bus, or streetcar fares; and auto rental fees when substantiated by a receipt.
- 4. **Note on use of autos:** If a contractor uses his/her or a company car for transportation, the rate of reimbursement will be <u>58.5</u> <u>cents</u> maximum per mile. If a contractor uses his/her or a company car "in lieu of" airfare, the air coach fare will be the maximum paid by the State. The contractor must provide a cost comparison upon request by the State. Gasoline and routine automobile repair expenses are not reimbursable.
- 5. The contractor is required to furnish details surrounding each period of travel. Travel expense reimbursement detail may include, but not be limited to: purpose of travel, departure and return times, destination points, miles driven, mode of transportation, etc. Reimbursement for travel expenses may be withheld pending receipt of adequate travel documentation.
- 6. Contractors are to consult with the program with which the contract is held to obtain specific invoicing procedures.

Per Diem Reimbursement Guide

Length of travel period	This condition exists	Allowable Meal(s)
Less than 24 hours	Trip begins at or before 6 a.m. and ends at or after 9 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
Less than 24 hours	Trip begins at or before 4 p.m. and ends at or after 7 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
Contractor may not claim lunch or incl e meals claimed are taxable.	lerdais orrono-day trips. When trips are less than 24 hours.	and there is no overnight stay,
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 6 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 11 a.m.	Lunch may be claimed.
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 5 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 8 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 2 p.m.	Lunch may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 7 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
	id by the State, meals included in botel expenses by contered by as mostly that are otherwise provided. Specks and contine	
uice, and coffee are not considered to b		

CDPH CMU 01 (7/08)

Directions for Submitting 2008-2009 Budget Revisions for: CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends, Lab Training Assistance Grants and State GF Pandemic Influenza

CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends and Lab Training Assistance Grants	August 10, 2008	August 9, 2009
State GF Pandemic Influenza	July 1, 2008	June 30, 2009

Please send your 08/09 Budget Revisions via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

- LHD name 08-09 CDC Budget Revision # Submitted Month-Date-Year
- i.e. Alameda 08-09 CDC Budget Revision #1 Submitted 10-10-08

SUMMARY

This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into the Personnel, Travel, Equipment, Supplies, Contractual, Other and Indirect spreadsheets.

PERSONNEL

- Fringe Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular Fringe line item by.
- Proposed New Fringe Budget Amount This column includes a formula that will automatically calculate based on the amount that was entered into "Total Fringe \$ Request" column and the amount entered into the "Fringe Proposed Increase/Decrease" column.
- Personnel Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular Fringe line item by.
- Proposed New Personnel Budget Amount This column includes a formula that will automatically calculate based on the amount that was entered into "Personnel \$ Request" column and the amount entered into the "Personnel Proposed Increase/Decrease" column.

TRAVEL; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; CONTRACTUAL; OTHER and INDIRECT CATEGORIES

- Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular line item by.
- Proposed New Budget Amount This column includes a formula that will automatically calculate based on the amount that was entered into the Budget column and the amount entered into the "Proposed Increase/Decrease" column.

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 Mid Year Expenditure Report for: CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends, Lab Training Assistance Grants ans State GF Pandemic Influenza

Please provide expenditure and encumbrance information through February 28, 2009.

CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends and Lab Training Assistance Grants	August 10, 2008	February 28, 2009
State GF Pandemic Influenza	July 1, 2008	June 30, 2009

General Instructions:

Please send your 08/09 Mid Year CDC Expenditure Report via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

- LHD name 08-09 CDC Mid Year Expenditure Report
- Expenses being reported should only reflect actuals incurred during the current report period.
- · Expenses and Encumbrances are different:
 - Expenses are actual expenditures to date.
 - Encumbrances are committed funds not yet expended through 2/28/09.
 - Definition of Encumbrance: a purchase document has been issued for an item, but payment has not been made as of 2/28/09.

SUMMARY

This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into the Personnel, Travel, Equipment, Supplies, Contractual, Other and Indirect spreadsheets.

PERSONNEL; TRAVEL; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; CONTRACTUAL; OTHER and INDIRECT CATEGORIES

Please enter expenditure and encubmrance information in the appropriate column.

2008-09 Year-End CDC Expenditure Report: Instructions

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 Year-End Expenditure Report: CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends, Lab Training Assistance Grants and State GF Pandemic Influenza

Please provide expenditure and encumbrance information for the time period of August 10, 2008 through August 9, 2009.

	eri (1906) Zali na verene zakiska	
CDC Base, CDC Labs, Lab Trainee Stipends and Lab Training Assistance Grants	August 10, 2008	August 9, 2009
State GF Pandemic Influenza	July 1, 2008	June 30, 2009

General Instructions:

Please send your 08/09 Year-End CDC Expenditure Report via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

• LHD name 08-09 CDC Year-End Expenditure Report

08/09 Year-End Progress Reports are due:

Monday, November 09, 2009

- Expenses being reported should only reflect actuals incurred during the current report period.
- · Expenses and Encumbrances are different:
 - Expenses are actual expenditures to date.
 - Encumbrances are committed funds not yet expended through 8/9/09.
 - Definition of Encumbrance: a purchase document has been issued for an item, but payment has not been made as of 8/9/09.

SUMMARY

This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into the Personnel, Travel, Equipment, Supplies, Contractual, Other and Indirect spreadsheets.

PERSONNEL; TRAVEL; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; CONTRACTUAL; OTHER and INDIRECT CATEGORIES

Please enter expenditure and encubmrance information in the appropriate column.

LOCAL HPP ENTITY 2008-09 WORK PLAN

Please follow these instructions carefully. The Local Entity HPP 08-09 Grant Form, which follows these instructions, will be used to complete the Work Plan, Mid Year Progress Report, and the Year End Progress Report.

I. Form Functions

- 1. One form will be used by the local entities for the HPP Work Plan, Mid Year Progress report, and Year End Progress report.
- 2. The form is initially named <u>Local Entity HPP 08-09 Grant Form</u> and is password protected. The report narrative rows/cells are color-coded to match the type of narrative (Work Plan, Mid Year Progress, and Year End Progress) as depicted in the legend in the page header. The form will only allow the Local Entities to enter information in the Entity Name cell, Work Plan narrative and projected completion MO/YR (blue shaded row/cells), Mid Year Progress narrative and completion code (green shaded row/cells), and Year End Progress narrative and completion code (orange shaded row/cells).
- 3. The shaded area that appears in the cells is where to place the cursor to enter text. Cells that do not contain the shaded area are locked and text cannot be entered.
- 4. Use the tab key to navigate from cell to cell; the cursor will only move to those cells that allow text entry.

II.Completing and Submitting the Work Plan Form

- 1. Before you begin to enter the Work Plan narrative, rename or copy <u>Local Entity HPP 07-08 Grant Form</u> to <u>[Entity Name] HPP 08-09 Work Plan.</u> Open the form and enter the required information.
- 2. ENTITY NAME: Enter the name of the public health department (county name only, Contra Costa, for example) or other entity (Sierra-Sacramento Valley Emergency Medical Services, for example). The Entity Name need only be entered on the first page as it repeats automatically on each subsequent page.
- 3. BLUE SHADED ROW: Enter the Work Plan narrative in the first cell and the MO/YR (00/00) in which the Local Entity projects that the capability will be completed in right hand cell.
- 4. When the Work Plan narrative is complete, email the form to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov and cc your Regional Project Officer by the due date.

III.CDPH/EPO Work Plan Review Process

- 1. EPO will review the Work Plan narrative and enter the CDPH/EPO comments in the GRAY SHADED ROW.
- 2. If EPO requires additional information after the first review is complete, EPO will email a file named [Entity Name] HPP 08-09 Work Plan Not Approved to the Local Entity with other documentation (cover letter, etc.)

ENTITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
OVERARCHING R	EQUIREMENTS (Required)		
NIMS/SEMS Comp	pliance (Required)		
and report woutlined in the hospitals are	ivities that will ensure that participating hospitals meet NIMS elements by the end of the grant part in the mid-year progress report which participating hospitals have complied with all 14 NIMS end NIMS Implementation Activities for Healthcare Organizations (See Attachment 13); also idented as still in the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of meeting these requirements and how compliance will be achieved by Augustian to the process of the pr	lements	as ch
The NIMS Complia 11/1/08 and returned	nce Tracking Tool (Attachment 13) will be distributed to the hospitals for completion by ed by 12/1/08. This tool provides the plan of action toward compliance for each hospital.	8.	/09
Describe the The training prioriti systems provide ar facilities that accept EMT personnel are	ecurrent status of training, identified gaps, and priorities in 2008-2009. es for 2008-09 will be NIMS/SEMS/ICS for EMS, hospital, and long-term care facilities. Clinic annual ICS/Emergency Preparedness in-service to all staff. For those long-term care ted AED's from the 07-08 HPP grant, AED training is required. Ambulance, paramedic and required to take MCI and WMD awareness courses. The CSTI Enhanced Exercise Design		
Describe wh	ich entities will participate in the statewide Pandemic Influenza Satellite Training and Functiona	al Exerci	se
The webcast will be	or October 16, 2009. e taped for viewing and presented to the Stanislaus County Healthcare Emergency ncil (SCHEPC) which represents the participating entities (see Attachment 12).		

ENTITY NAME:		Stanislaus County		Prog
Exe	Using the Di	tions and Corrective Actions (Required) Il and Exercise Report form provided as Attachment 17, descri apability of the following healthcare surge components. Provide		
3	DisasTableFaciliMedic	perable Communications for Healthcare Volunteers of California Top Component to Test Partnership/Coalitions MOUs y Management al Evacuation ble Hospital Bed Tracking		
See	Attachment 17			
Nee	ds of Special	Populations (Required)		
4	Describe how the needs of special populations will be determined in the county and what activities will take place to ensure that the needs of those individuals are addressed during emergencies. Describe activities that will be undertaken in 2008-09 to work with community-based organizations serving these groups to ensure plans are appropriate, involve the necessary partners, and include representation from special populations.			to
A sp	ecial population	ns workgroup was formed in August 2007 and meets on a mon	thly basis. A one-day	2/08

ENTITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog
	uled for 12/11/08 at the County's Agriculture Center. Richard Devylar from State OES will op. Target audience includes all agencies and community-based organizations that service.		
TER ONE REQUIR	REMENTS (Required)		
	nmunication Systems (Required)	P-0.	
facilities can All hospitals utilize radios. Amateur ra public health have	rent status of tactical communication systems, including redundancy and interoperability, to encommunicate horizontally and vertically with other healthcare providers and local government. The EM System, a web-based communication system in addition to UHF and VHF EMS dio antennas are available at all hospitals. Hospitals, ambulances, clinics, EMS agency, satellite phones. There is a county-wide blast phone system that connects all the emergency	sure tha	it
lepartments with the	ne Stanislaus Disaster Control Facility.		
5b Identify gaps An EMS policy nee	in communication systems and proposed activities to address gaps.		

ENTITY N	NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
		healthcare facility(s) will participate in the Federal Communications Commission's Telecommity (TSP) Program. Identify the proposed facility's role as a surge facility during a disaster.	nunicatio	ons
There are	two Level	Il Trauma Centers in Stanislaus County. The HPP Coordinator will research and provide he hospitals by 12/08. Participation in the TSP program will be determined by the hospitals	1/09	
10//		Beds for Emergencies and Disasters (HAvBED). (Required) is currently used to assess and report available hospital beds on a day-to-day basis in your careful controls.	ommuni	tv? (Fo
ex	ample: Re	ddinet, QA Resource, Status Net 911, QA Net)? to assess and report available hospital beds.		
ha ha	ppen today	process to assess and report available hospital beds if a disaster producing a healthcare surge. Who initiates the request? How is the information collected? To whom is it reported?	je were	to
request is appropriation into EMS	received te hospital ystem. Th	ould direct the Disaster Control Facility (DCF) to initiate a request through EM System. The electronically at the Hospital Emergency Room. The request is then relayed to the designee. The designee provides the required information to the Emergency Room for input e information is available to all EMSystem users and is automatically uploaded to the Medical Network.		

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code			
6c	Each Local HPP Entity and all participating hospitals are expected to participate in at least one drill to assess and report available hospital beds, according to HAvBED definitions, within 60 minutes of receiving a state request. Describe the process within the jurisdiction for completing this exercise within the time frame. Confirm participation in unannounced statewide exercises.						
comp	onent is includ	velop a draft policy and procedure to assess and report HAvBED data by 12/08. A HAvBED led in the 4/09 full scale exercise (see attachment 17). All hospitals will participate in wide exercises.					
Disa 7a	Describe loca	re Volunteers of California (Required) al volunteer groups within your area (MRCs, CERTS, etc). Describe activities to be undertaken	n to add	these			
The S Advis Admi utilize trains	Stanislaus Cou sory Board and inistrators for the ed to track all Med approximate	e Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California system. Inty Medical Reserve Corps was registered with the Surgeon Generals Office in 2/08. An elected officers established in 9/08. Training and recruitment efforts are ongoing. The Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California system have been trained and the system is MRC volunteers. CERT is administered through the Modesto Fire Department, and have ely 800 persons. A core group of CERT volunteers have undergone background checks and to respond in a disaster.					
7b		ategies, including timelines, for the enrollment of medical and healthcare volunteers into Disas f California in 2008-09.	ter Healt	thcare			
Recr		MRC will begin in 10/08. The newly elected Board is undergoing background checks. All					

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
volun	teers will be in	corporated into the DHVC as indicated in MRC policy.		
Fatal	ity Manageme	ent (Required)		
8a	Describe the	current status of fatality management plans within healthcare facilities and integration into the Management Plan.	Operati	onal
mana healtl plans	agement plans. hcare facilities	e limited fatality management plans. Long-term care facilities do not have fatality The County's mass fatality management plan will be distributed to all participating by 12/08 to assist in the development and/or enhancement of current fatality management m, facility plans should account for the proper identification, handling and storage of remains		
8b		ting gaps in fatality management plans and proposed activities to address gaps.		
mana	agement plans. hcare facilities	e limited fatality management plans. Long-term care facilities do not have fatality The County's mass fatality management plan will be distributed to all participating by 12/08 to assist in the development and/or enhancement of current fatality management		
9a		Partnership/Coalition Development (Required) f the Project: What will be accomplished in the grant year?		
10000000		nty Healthcare Emergency Preparedness Coalition has membership representing the		

ENT	ITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
MRC DCF	c, and Maternal	clinics, EMS, ambulance providers, RDMHS, CHA, public health (including the MHOAC, Child Health Program), long-term care, law enforcement, Surgical Center, OES, hospice, Fire, Yosemite College District, faith-based, and a large private manufacturing business. duled monthly.		
9b	Project Timeli	ne: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?		
Ame	tional participan rican Red Cross	ts will be invited to attend the monthly SCHEPC meetings. Proposed invitees include: , Stanislaus County Office of Education, Community Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and luals have been identified and will be added to the distribution list of the SCHEPC.	11	/08
		Identify the specific products that will be produced during 2008-09. At a minimum, the applic quired deliverables set out in the Guidance for the Hospital Preparedness Program.	ation mu	st
9c		evelopment of plans, including MOUs involving LHDs and participating healthcare entities, fo ation and personnel. Identify process for developing MOU's by August 8, 2009.	r the sha	ring of
long- rese	Js have been ex term care facilit	ecuted with all the hospitals, the EMS agency, public health, all clinics and the majority of ies. The MOUs contain language for the sharing of resources, utilization of the medical ardization of disaster codes, and fiscal responsibility. This deliverable is considered	8.	/08

ENT	TTY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
9d		f Project: How will the success of the project be evaluated? lescribe how partnership/coalition plans and agreements (including MOUs) will be tested through	gh drills	and
exe		ermined by the execution of the MOUs and is an objective to be tested in the 4/09 full-scale cise will have an after action and corrective action plan completed within 90 days of the	4,	/09
9e	partnership/d	v and where the Local HPP Entity will post on the internet planning meetings to develop the coalition to maximize participation in the partnership/coalition by key healthcare entities. Descrit will be undertaken to increase the number of partners engaged in local planning.	ibe othe	
post part	MVEMSA web a link on the E icipants will be			
		site contains all the agendas and minutes of the SCHEPC. The Health Services Agency will mergency Preparedness web page to the MVEMSA web site by 12/08. By 11/08, additional nvited to attend the monthly SCHEPC meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red county Office of Education, Community Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health. en identified and will be added to the distribution list of the SCHEPC.		
		site contains all the agendas and minutes of the SCHEPC. The Health Services Agency will mergency Preparedness web page to the MVEMSA web site by 12/08. By 11/08, additional nvited to attend the monthly SCHEPC meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red county Office of Education, Community Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health.		
	viduals have be	site contains all the agendas and minutes of the SCHEPC. The Health Services Agency will mergency Preparedness web page to the MVEMSA web site by 12/08. By 11/08, additional nvited to attend the monthly SCHEPC meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red county Office of Education, Community Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health.	n emerg	ency

ENT	ITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
9g		activities of the HPP Partnership Coordinator. Provide the name, email address, and telephone of the HPP Partnership Coordinator if known at this time; otherwise, provide this information with ort.		
N/A,		ership Coordinator will not be utilized.		
9h	the LEMSA	activities of the LEMSA Coordinator. Provide the name, email address, and telephone contact Coordinator if known at this time; otherwise, provide this information with the mid-year progress I HPP Entity monitor the deliverables associated with the LEMSA position?		
LEM Care	SA assessment Site (ACS) pla	inator will 1) Develop the LEMSA assessment tool in coordination with EMSA, 2) Conduct the it, 3) Establish and manage minimally two field treatment sites, 4) Participate in Alternate an development. The Coordinator is Doug Buchanan, dbuchanan@mvemsa.com , 209-529-ents will be provided and approved through the SCHEPC.	8.	/09
Prio	rity Project #2	: Government-Authorized Alternate Care Sites (Required)		N. FT
10a	facilities and	of the Project: Describe activities to be conducted in 2008-09 to expand surge capacity within e across the county. LHDs and Local HPP Entities should collaborate to submit the completed S n (Attachment 18) and the reported status should be used to determine the project for 2008-09.	Surge B	ed
Attac	chment 18 will I			09

ENT	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
not h	aving identified	odated at mid- and end-of year. Initial information is submitted with this application, and sites surge capacity will be collected. Equipment and supply requirements will be based upon the opropriate resource purchases will be included in this application.		
10b		What entities will participate in the expansion of healthcare facility surge capacity and/or assisted operation of Government-Authorized Alternate Care Sites?	tLHDs	in
	, SCHEPC and	erm care facilities will be participating in the facility surge capacity exercise. Public health, the MRC (Medical Reserve Corp) will assist in the alternate care site implementation and	8	/09
Otam	g.			
10-	Justification:	Provide justification for 2008-09 activities. What are the identified gaps or shortfalls? How will	the pro	oject
10c	address the ic	dentified gaps?		
Attac	chment 18 will a	ssist in identifying the shortfalls of the County's 813 surge bed target.		4,50
10d	Project Timeli	ne: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?	115	
		city (surge) will be identified by the Mid-year progress report and address the required 813 ent and purchase additional equipment required to meet the target requirement.		

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
poter	must address deliverable is that itial locations of	What specific products will be produced during the 2008-2009 grant period? At a minimum, the all required deliverables set out in the Guidance for the Hospital Preparedness Program. The completed "Surge Bed Capacity Plan" and the identification and site evaluation for of each government authorized ACS Site. The level of care resource type, staffing and the remaining surge bed gap analysis will be completed by 8/09.	e appli	cation
		FProject: How will the success of the project be evaluated? 50 sites will be completed, ACS SOPs will be tested during the 4/09 exercise and an AAR and an completed.		
Prior	ity Project #3	: Medical Evacuation/Shelter in Place (Required)		
11a	the grounds	current status of medical evacuation plans at healthcare facilities, including options for evacual of the facility. Discuss the inclusion of shelter in place options, identify gaps in this area, and de will be undertaken in the grant year to address the gaps.		ond .
trans evacu estab	portation nece uated patients	s currently have shelter in place and evacuation plans. Gaps exist when looking at ssary to move patients from the evacuated facility. An additional gap is the location of the and the infrastructure necessary to maintain a minimum standard of care. The SCHEPC will are work group to begin discussions with OES to integrate facility evacuation plans with the plans.	8/	/09

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
11b		f the Project: Describe activities to be accomplished in 2008-09 to ensure robust medical evadore plans exist in each healthcare facility?	cuation	and
		established by 10/08. A meeting with OES will be scheduled by 11/08 to open discussion established by 10/08. A meeting with OES will be scheduled by 11/08 to open discussion established by 10/08. A meeting with OES will be scheduled by 11/08 to open discussion established by 10/08.	8.	/09
11c To be		Who will participate in medical evacuation and shelter in place planning? y the SCHEPC work group at the 10/08 meeting.	10	0/08
11d	Justification:	Provide justification for 2008-09 activities. What are the identified gaps or shortfalls? How will	I the pro	oject
		dentified gaps? s currently have shelter in place and evacuation plans. Gaps exist when looking at		
trans evaci estab count	portation neces uated patients dish a health ca ty's evacuation	ssary to move patients from the evacuated facility. An additional gap is the location of the and the infrastructure necessary to maintain a minimum standard of care. The SCHEPC will are work group to begin discussions with OES to integrate facility evacuation plans with the plans. A work group will be established by 10/08. A meeting with OES will be scheduled by ssion on time lines and objectives to integrate facility evacuation plans with the county's	8.	/09

ENTITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
11e Project Time	line: What key activities will be completed and what are the projected completion dates?		
	be established by 10/08. A meeting with OES will be scheduled by 11/08 to open discussion ojectives to integrate facility evacuation plans with the county's evacuation plans.	8.	/09
	What specific products will be produced during the 2008-2009 grant period? At a minimum, the	ne appli	cation
must address	s all required deliverables set out in the Guidance for the Hospital Preparedness Program. nizations will provide documentation verifying they have a shelter in place and evacuation	8,	09
11g Evaluation of	Project: How will the success of the project be evaluated?		
100% compliance in	providing the required shelter in place and evacuation plans documentation.	8.	09
TIER TWO ACTIVIT	ΓΙΕS (Optional)		
Pharmaceutical Ca	aches (Optional)		
12a Describe the	current status of pharmaceutical caches used to treat healthcare providers, ancillary staff and	their far	nilies.
	naintains a stockpile of pharmaceutical. Some selected hospitals maintain stockpiles for their		

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
12b	Describe exis	ting gaps in pharmaceutical supplies, priorities, and propo	sed activities to address gaps in 2008-2000	9
	Describe exic	ting gape in pharmaceatical capplice, phontice, and prope	Sed dolivities to address gaps in 2000-2000	
Pers	onal Protectiv	e Equipment (PPE) (Optional)		Tapille,
13a		current status of PPE used to protect current and additional entified through the local HVA.	al healthcare personnel expected in suppor	t of high
PAPI		usly purchased for all hospitals.		
13b	Describe exis	ting gaps in PPE and proposed activities to address gaps.		
Deco	ntamination (
14a	Describe the through the lo	current status of fixed and portable decontamination syste	ms needed in support of high risk events id-	entified

ENTITY N	IAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	-
All hospita	als are equ	ripped with mass decontamination tents and supplies.		
			Y SULLY	
14h Do	oribo ovic	ting gans in decentamination systems and proposed activities to address gans		
All hospitals are equipped with mass decontamination tents and supplies. 14b Describe existing gaps in decontamination systems and proposed activities. All hospitals are equipped with mass decontamination tents and supplies. REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL HPP ENTITIES (Required) Programmatic Responsibilities of Local HPP Coordinator Describe activities to be undertaken to convene planning meetings to bring strong partnerships/coalitions. Describe how you will expand the continual capacity needs; include a description of how patients will be triaged within The Stanislaus County Healthcare Emergency Preparedness Coalition has mem following: hospitals, clinics, EMS, ambulance providers, RDMHS, CHA, public he MRC, and Maternal Child Health Program), long-term care, law enforcement, Su DCF, mental health, Fire, Yosemite College District, faith-based, and a large priv This meeting is scheduled monthly. Additional participants will be invited to atter meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red Cross, Stanislaus County C Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health. Individuals have been identificational participants will be invited to atter meetings. Proposed invitees include: American Red Cross, Stanislaus County C Service Agency, Amateur Radio, and home health. Individuals have been identifications and the SCHEPC. Bi-monthly triage drills are scheduled utilizing ST				
All hospita	als are equ	lipped with mass decontamination tents and supplies.		
				74843
DECLUDI	MENITO	DELOCAL LIPP ENTITIES (Page in all)		
All hospitals are equipped with mass decontamination tents and supplies. 14b Describe existing gaps in decontamination systems and proposed activities to address gaps. All hospitals are equipped with mass decontamination tents and supplies. REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL HPP ENTITIES (Required) Programmatic Responsibilities of Local HPP Coordinator Describe activities to be undertaken to convene planning meetings to bring together all critical healthcare partners to form				
De	scribe acti	vities to be undertaken to convene planning meetings to bring together all critical healthcare	partners	to form
			The late of	
Service A	gency An	nateur Radio, and home health. Individuals have been identified and will be added to the		
			4	
	n list of the	SCHEPU BI-MONINIV Made drills are scheduled utilizing STAKT and made lads. A made		
distributio				

ENTITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
	entity that will assume the leadership role in development of partnerships/coalition.		
	Public Health participates in the SCHEPC and will request the Chair to add proposed invitees and membership lists.		
15c Describe pro	ocedures for the collection of required performance information for mid-year and end-of-year rep	porting.	
	e distributed to facility representatives for completion. HPP Coordinator ensures receipt of ormation, and submits to State on behalf of HPP participants.		
	tivities that will be undertaken to ensure healthcare surge plans are tested across participating of	organiza	tions.
	e is scheduled in 4/09 based on a pandemic flu scenario that will test facility surge plans and a government operated alternate care site.		
Administrative Re			
	sponsibilities of Local HPP Coordinator (Required)		
16a Describe ho	w, when and where planning meetings will be posted on the internet.		

ENTI	ITY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
16b	Preparedness Update inform	d-year and end-of-year progress reports including fiscal updates. Pes Office of CDPH regarding any changes in personnel or contact in nation no less than semi-annually. To will complete all required reports and provide fiscal updates.		ear.
17	Local HPP Coactivities: Work v Califor	coordinator (Required) – The local HPP Entity may continue to fur coordinator position. Describe the activities of the Local HPP Coord with the local healthcare facilities (HCFs), California Hospital Associate inia Department of Public Health (CDPH) Project Officers to ensure mated between HCFs, LHDs and local EMS agencies. Meet Work F	dinator including the following required in the ciation (CHA) Regional Coordinator e emergency preparedness activities	red s, and
11	Provid persor	e CDPH and the LHD with a list of emergency contact numbers for nnel in each HCF. The list must be updated quarterly. e data and information to CDPH as needed to meet grant requirem	r 24/7 contact of emergency respon	se
in.		name, email address, and 24/7 telephone contact information	for the Local HPP Coordinator.	
17a		of activities: See required activities above.		12 13
17b	Name: Rene		Market Line Victorial Consulting	-
17c	The second second second	er@schsa.org		
17d	Tel Contact			
17e		#1: 209-558-7035 #2: 209-652-0317		

ENTITY NAME:		ME: Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
18	position to fa activities of the Provide the (if applicable		nel and information. Desc e local guidance.	ribe the
18a	Describe ac	tivities of Local Partnership Coordinator: N/A		
18a	Name:			
18b	Email:			
18c	Tel Contact	#1:		
18d	Tel Contact	#2:		
	Local LEMS	A Coordinator (position or contractor) (Required)— The local HPP Entity	is responsible for funding	a part-
19	time (approxi	mately .5 FTE) contract position through the LEMSA to assist with specific activities of the LEMSA position including the following required activities:	activities related to the HP	P.
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF	EMSA in development of baseline self-assessment tool to determine individual properties and response capability.	dual LEMSA disaster med	ical

ENTI	TY NAME:	Stanislaus County	MO/ YR	Prog Code
	Compl	ete a self-assessment and provide results to EMSA		
		ne a multi-disciplinary group of government and healthcare partners and develop pre shment and management of a minimum of two EMS Field Treatment Sites.	liminary plans fo	r the
	Repres	sent LEMSA interests in local government development of Alternate Care Site plans.		
	Provide the applicable).	name, email address, and 24/7 telephone contact information for the LEMSA Co	oordinator (if	
19a	inventory; el command no representati	of activities: Assist in the development of EOC Job Action Sheets; assist in the neure WMD/MCI training is provided for ambulance agencies; develop an EMS petwork; develop an EMS policy to report HAVBED; add ARC, SCOE, CSA, ARES wes to the SCHEPC distribution/mail list; develop and conduct an EMS assess to the ACS plan; assist in the integration of evacuation plans.	policy for medic s, and home hea	al ilth
19b	Name: Doug	Buchanan		78 A . J . J
19c	Email: dbuc	hanan@mvemsa.com		
19d	Tel Contact	#1: 209-529-5085		
19e	Tel Contact	#2: 209-605-7844		That's
			/	
100				
(A) (B)				

NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER

This document is intended to assist hospitals with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation. While the identified compliance objectives are mandated, the examples to achieve compliance are only suggestions. Hospitals may have other means for demonstrating compliance. Note the status of each objective in the "Status" column (C-Completed, IP-In Progress, NS-Not Started). Compliance due date: August 8, 2009

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Adoption			
Objective 01: Adopt NIMS throughout the healthcare organization including all appropriate departments and business units.	Element 1: Adopt the National Incident Management System (NIMS) at the organizational level for all appropriate departments and business units, as well as promote and encourage NIMS adoption by associations, utilities, partners and suppliers.	 The 14 NIMS objectives are addressed in organization's Emergency Management Program (EMP) documentation. Note location where each objective is addressed as appropriate. Include statement of adoption in the EMP description and document as below for all elements. Refer to this tool and attach as an annex Obtain leadership support, have them sign off on plans. 	С
Objective 02: Ensure Federal Preparedness awards support NIMS Implementation (in accordance with the eligibility and allowable uses of the awards).	Element 6: Develop and implement a system to coordinate appropriate hospital preparedness funding to employ NIMS across the organization.	 Utilize Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) funding for NIMS training courses. Document that HPP funds purchase standardized equipment in the county EMP documentation includes information on grants received and deliverables achieved. Maintain records of funding budgets and expenditures. 	С
Preparedness: Planning Objective 03: Revise and update emergency operations plans (EOPs), standard operating procedures (SOPs), and standard operating guidelines (SOGs) to incorporate NIMS and National Response Framework (NRF) components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation, and corrective actions.	Element 7: Revise and update plans [i.e. Emergency Operations Plan (EOPs)] and standard operating procedures (SOPs) to incorporate NIMS components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation and corrective actions.	 Revise plans as necessary to incorporate the concepts of NIMS and Hospital Incident Command System (HICS). Emergency management program tracks status of any revisions to EOP or SOPs to address NIMS. Document the latest revision date on documents. Corrective Action Reports document any changes made which result from drills and actual events. 	С

MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 04: Participate in interagency mutual aid and/or assistance agreements, to include agreements with public and private sector and nongovernmental organizations.	Element 8: Participate in and promote interagency mutual aid agreements, to include agreements with the public and private sector and/or non-governmental organizations.	■ The EMP references Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs), agreements and/or mutual aid developed with hospitals, other healthcare providers, local public health, Emergency Medical Services (EMS), fire and safety, pharmacies, medical suppliers, water/food/fuel suppliers, etc.	С
Preparedness: Training and exercises			
Objective 05: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700, or equivalent courses.	Element 9: Complete IS-700: NIMS: An Introduction. Element 11: Complete ICS 100 and ICS 200 Training or equivalent courses.	 ## people have been identified to obtain the training – currently XX% trained The EMP training records track completion by personnel who are likely to assume an Incident Command System (ICS) position. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. 	C
Objective 06: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete IS-800 or an equivalent course.	Element 10: Complete IS-800: NRP: An Introduction.	 ## person identified to obtain the training – currently XX% trained The EMP training records track completion by individual(s) responsible for the hospitals EMP. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. 	C
Objective 07: Promote NIMS concepts and principles into all organization-related training and exercises. Demonstrate the use of NIMS principles and ICS Management structure in training and exercises.	Element 12: Incorporate NIMS/ICS into internal and external, local, regional, and state emergency management training and exercises.	 Utilize the HICS system for disaster exercises and actual events. The EMP training and exercise documentation reflects use of NIMS/ICS. Utilize Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) where applicable. Work in partnership with local/regional and other healthcare providers within community to organize training and exercises that reflect the use of NIMS/ICS. Hospitals should develop goals and objectives to follow during a drill that tests their ability to activate ICS, open their Hospital Command Center (HCC), develop and implement an Incident Action Plan (IAP), and communicate with community response partners. Develop an After Action Report (AAR) and Corrective Action Plan. 	C
Communication and Information			
Management			L

MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 08: Promote and ensure that equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into the healthcare organization's acquisition programs.	Element 16: To the extent permissible by law, ensure that relevant national standards and guidance to achieve equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into acquisition programs.	 Equipment purchased through the HPP grant is standardized. The EMP documentation includes emphasis on the interoperability of response equipment, communications and data systems with external entities. Systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, HEAR, Command Aware, Live Process, CAHAN and other like systems show compliance if utilized among healthcare facilities, county or area-wide. Use of common equipment (e.g. HPP provided PAPR hoods) also demonstrates compliance. 	C
Objective 09: Apply common and consistent terminology as promoted in NIMS, including the establishment of plain language communications standards.	Element 17: Apply standardized and consistent terminology, including the establishment of plain English communications standards across the public safety sector.	 The EMP includes emphasis on the use of plain English by staff during emergencies. Document a statement to this effect in the EMP description. Utilize the HICS acronym list (attached). 	C
Objective 10: Utilize systems, tools, and processes that facilitate the collection and distribution of consistent and accurate information during an incident or event.	New	 Utilization of HICS documents and systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, CAHAN, Command Aware, Live Process, Medworxx and/or like systems. Identify a Public Information Officer (PIO) that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies. 	С
Command and Management			
Objective 11: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises, and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	Element 2: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	 The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7. 	C
Objective 12: ICS implementation must include the consistent application of Incident Action Planning (IAP) and common communications plans, as appropriate.	Element 2 (continued): ICS implementation must include consistent application of Incident Action Planning and Common Communications Plans.	 Utilization of common communication equipment such as those noted in #8 and #10 demonstrate common communication planning. Utilize Incident Action Planning and Communications Plans in drills. The completion of HICS forms 201, 202, 203, 204, and 261 demonstrates IAP. The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7. 	C

MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	2006 NIMS Compliance Element	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 13: Adopt the principle of Public Information, facilitated by the use of the Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center (JIC) during an incident or event.	Element 4: Implements processes and/or plans to communicate timely accurate information through a Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center. (JIC)	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Identify PIO that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies. PIO can be located at the JIC. Document that the hospital will participate in joint information process at the local level. 	C
Objective 14: Ensure that Public Information procedures and processes gather, verify, coordinate, and disseminate information during an incident or event.	New	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Document PIO procedures Hospitals and healthcare systems should work with their responding agencies to identify the process by which information will flow within their jurisdiction. 	С

NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTER

This document is intended to assist hospitals with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation. While the identified compliance objectives are mandated, the examples to achieve compliance are only suggestions. Hospitals may have other means for demonstrating compliance. Note the status of each objective in the "Status" column (C-Completed, IP-In Progress, NS-Not Started). Compliance due date: August 8, 2009

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Adoption			
Objective 01: Adopt NIMS throughout the healthcare organization including all appropriate departments and business units.	Element 1: Adopt the National Incident Management System (NIMS) at the organizational level for all appropriate departments and business units, as well as promote and encourage NIMS adoption by associations, utilities, partners and suppliers.	 The 14 NIMS objectives are addressed in the Doctors Medical Center Emergency Management Program (EMP) documentation. 8/14/07 NIMS Compliance elements will be added as an annex to the plan. All Hazards Emergency Operations Plans has identified meeting NIMS Compliance. All Hazards EOP has been approved by Quality Council, Medical Executive board and the Board of Governors. 6/10/08 	C
Objective 02: Ensure Federal Preparedness awards support NIMS Implementation (in accordance with the eligibility and allowable uses of the awards).	Element 6: Develop and implement a system to coordinate appropriate hospital preparedness funding to employ NIMS across the organization.	 Utilize Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) funding for NIMS training courses. Training courses continue Document that HPP funds purchase standardized equipment in the county EMP documentation includes information on grants received and deliverables achieved. Maintain records of funding budgets and expenditures. 	IP
Preparedness: Planning			
Objective 03: Revise and update emergency operations plans (EOPs), standard operating procedures (SOPs), and standard operating guidelines (SOGs) to incorporate NIMS and National Response Framework (NRF) components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation, and corrective actions.	Element 7: Revise and update plans [i.e. Emergency Operations Plan (EOPs)] and standard operating procedures (SOPs) to incorporate NIMS components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation and corrective actions.	 Revise plans as necessary to incorporate the concepts of NIMS and Hospital Incident Command System (HICS). Emergency management program tracks status of any revisions to EOP or SOPs to address NIMS. Document the latest revision date on documents. Corrective Action Reports document any changes made which result from drills and actual events. All Hazards EOP approved through Board of Governors 6/2008 	IP

DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 04: Participate in interagency mutual aid and/or assistance agreements, to include agreements with public and private sector and nongovernmental organizations.	Element 8: Participate in and promote interagency mutual aid agreements, to include agreements with the public and private sector and/or non-governmental organizations.	The EMP references Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs), agreements and/or mutual aid developed with hospitals, other healthcare providers, local public health, Emergency Medical Services (EMS), fire and safety, pharmacies, medical suppliers, water/food/fuel suppliers, etc.	С
Preparedness: Training and exercises			
Objective 05: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700, or equivalent courses.	Element 9: Complete IS-700: NIMS: An Introduction. Element 11: Complete ICS 100 and ICS 200 Training or equivalent courses.	 Key personnel have been identified to obtain the training – currently 89 trained The EMP training records track completion by personnel who are likely to assume an Incident Command System (ICS) position. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. Continue to provide classes for 100, 200, 700 	С
Objective 06: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete IS-800 or an equivalent course.	Element 10: Complete IS-800: NRP: An Introduction.	 I person identified to obtain the training – currently 6 trained The EMP training records track completion by individual(s) responsible for the hospitals EMP. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. 	С
Objective 07: Promote NIMS concepts and principles into all organization-related training and exercises. Demonstrate the use of NIMS principles and ICS Management structure in training and exercises.	Element 12: Incorporate NIMS/ICS into internal and external, local, regional, and state emergency management training and exercises.	 Utilize the HICS system for disaster exercises and actual events. The EMP training and exercise documentation reflects use of NIMS/ICS. Utilize Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) where applicable. Work in partnership with local/regional and other healthcare providers within community to organize training and exercises that reflect the use of NIMS/ICS. Hospitals should develop goals and objectives to follow during a drill that tests their ability to activate ICS, open their Hospital Command Center (HCC), develop and implement an Incident Action Plan (IAP), and communicate with community response partners. Develop an After Action Report (AAR) and Corrective Action Plan. 	C
Communication and Information Management			

DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool

	2006 NIMS Compliance		Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element		to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 08: Promote and ensure that equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into the healthcare organization's acquisition programs.	Element 16: To the extent permissible by law, ensure that relevant national standards and guidance to achieve equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into acquisition programs.	•	Equipment purchased through the HPP grant is standardized. The EMP documentation includes emphasis on the interoperability of response equipment, communications and data systems with external entities. Systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, HEAR, Command Aware, Live Process, CAHAN and other like systems show compliance if utilized among healthcare facilities, county or area-wide. Use of common equipment (e.g. HPP provided PAPR hoods) also demonstrates compliance.	IP
Objective 09: Apply common and consistent terminology as promoted in NIMS, including the establishment of plain language communications standards.	Element 17: Apply standardized and consistent terminology, including the establishment of plain English communications standards across the public safety sector.		The EMP includes emphasis on the use of plain English by staff during emergencies. Document a statement to this effect in the EMP description. Utilize the HICS acronym list (attached).	С
Objective 10: Utilize systems, tools, and processes that facilitate the collection and distribution of consistent and accurate information during an incident or event.	New	•	Utilization of HICS documents and systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, CAHAN, Command Aware, Live Process, Medworxx and/or like systems. Identify a Public Information Officer (PIO) that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies.	IP
Command and Management				
Objective 11: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises, and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	Element 2: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	•	The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7.	С
Objective 12: ICS implementation must include the consistent application of Incident Action Planning (IAP) and common communications plans, as appropriate.	Element 2 (continued): ICS implementation must include consistent application of Incident Action Planning and Common Communications Plans.	-	Utilization of common communication equipment such as those noted in #8 and #10 demonstrate common communication planning. Utilize Incident Action Planning and Communications Plans in drills. The completion of HICS forms 201, 202, 203, 204, and 261 demonstrates IAP. The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7.	С

DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTER NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool

2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	2006 NIMS Compliance Element	Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 13: Adopt the principle of Public Information, facilitated by the use of the Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center (JIC) during an incident or event.	Element 4: Implements processes and/or plans to communicate timely accurate information through a Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center. (JIC)	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Identify PIO that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies. PIO can be located at the JIC. Document that the hospital will participate in joint information process at the local level. 	IΡ
Objective 14: Ensure that Public Information procedures and processes gather, verify, coordinate, and disseminate information during an incident or event.	New	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Document PIO procedures Hospitals and healthcare systems should work with their responding agencies to identify the process by which information will flow within their jurisdiction. 	IP



NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool

This document is intended to assist hospitals with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation. While the identified compliance objectives are mandated, the examples to achieve compliance are only suggestions. Hospitals may have other means for demonstrating compliance. Note the status of each objective in the "Status" column (C-Completed, IP-In Progress, NS-Not Started). Compliance due date: August 8, 2009

2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	2006 NIMS Compliance Element	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions to Achieve Compliance	Status
Adoption			
Objective 01: Adopt NIMS throughout the healthcare organization including all appropriate departments and business units.	Element 1: Adopt the National Incident Management System (NIMS) at the organizational level for all appropriate departments and business units, as well as promote and encourage NIMS adoption by associations, utilities, partners and suppliers.	 The 14 NIMS objectives are addressed in organization's Emergency Management Program (EMP) documentation. Note location where each objective is addressed as appropriate. Include statement of adoption in the EMP description and document as below for all elements. Refer to this tool and attach as an annex Obtain leadership support, have them sign off on plans. 	С
Objective 02: Ensure Federal Preparedness awards support NIMS Implementation (in accordance with the eligibility and allowable uses of the awards).	Element 6: Develop and implement a system to coordinate appropriate hospital preparedness funding to employ NIMS across the organization.	 Utilize Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) funding for NIMS training courses. Document that HPP funds purchase standardized equipment in the county EMP documentation includes information on grants received and deliverables achieved. Maintain records of funding budgets and expenditures. 	С
Preparedness: Planning Objective 03: Revise and update emergency operations plans (EOPs), standard operating procedures (SOPs), and standard operating guidelines (SOGs) to incorporate NIMS and National Response Framework (NRF) components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation, and corrective actions.	Element 7: Revise and update plans [i.e. Emergency Operations Plan (EOPs)] and standard operating procedures (SOPs) to incorporate NIMS components, principles and policies, to include planning, training, response, exercises, equipment, evaluation and corrective actions.	 Revise plans as necessary to incorporate the concepts of NIMS and Hospital Incident Command System (HICS). Emergency management program tracks status of any revisions to EOP or SOPs to address NIMS. Document the latest revision date on documents. Corrective Action Reports document any changes made which result from drills and actual events. 	С
Objective 04: Participate in interagency mutual aid and/or assistance agreements, to include agreements with public and private sector and nongovernmental organizations.	Element 8: Participate in and promote interagency mutual aid agreements, to include agreements with the public and private sector and/or non-governmental organizations.	The EMP references Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs), agreements and/or mutual aid developed with hospitals, other healthcare providers, local public health, Emergency Medical Services (EMS), fire and safety, pharmacies, medical suppliers, water/food/fuel suppliers, etc.	С



NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	2006 NIMS Compliance Element	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions to Achieve Compliance	Status
Preparedness: Training and exercises Objective 05: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete ICS-100, ICS-200, and IS-700, or equivalent courses.	Element 9: Complete IS-700: NIMS: An Introduction. Element 11: Complete ICS 100 and ICS 200 Training or equivalent courses.	 60-people have been identified to obtain the training – currently trained The EMP training records track completion by personnel who are likely to assume an Incident Command System (ICS) position. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. 	С
Objective 06: Identify the appropriate personnel to complete IS-800 or an equivalent course.	Element 10: Complete IS-800: NRP: An Introduction.	 I-person identified to obtain the training – currently 1 trained- Emergency Planner The EMP training records track completion by individual(s) responsible for the hospitals EMP. Maintain a record of completion (tracking sheet attached). Copies of completion certificates should also be maintained. 	С
Objective 07: Promote NIMS concepts and principles into all organization-related training and exercises. Demonstrate the use of NIMS principles and ICS Management structure in training and exercises.	Element 12: Incorporate NIMS/ICS into internal and external, local, regional, and state emergency management training and exercises.	 Utilize the HICS system for disaster exercises and actual events. The EMP training and exercise documentation reflects use of NIMS/ICS. Utilize Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) where applicable. Work in partnership with local/regional and other healthcare providers within community to organize training and exercises that reflect the use of NIMS/ICS. Hospitals should develop goals and objectives to follow during a drill that tests their ability to activate ICS, open their Hospital Command Center (HCC), develop and implement an Incident Action Plan (IAP), and communicate with community response partners. Develop an After Action Report (AAR) and Corrective Action Plan. 	С



NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

	2006 NIMS Compliance	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions	
2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	Element	to Achieve Compliance	Status
Communication and Information Management			
Objective 08: Promote and ensure that equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into the healthcare organization's acquisition programs.	Element 16: To the extent permissible by law, ensure that relevant national standards and guidance to achieve equipment, communication, and data interoperability are incorporated into acquisition programs.	 Equipment purchased through the HPP grant is standardized. The EMP documentation includes emphasis on the interoperability of response equipment, communications and data systems with external entities. Systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, HEAR, Command Aware, Live Process, CAHAN and other like systems show compliance if utilized among healthcare facilities, county or area-wide. Use of common equipment (e.g. HPP provided PAPR hoods) also demonstrates compliance. 	С
Objective 09: Apply common and consistent terminology as promoted in NIMS, including the establishment of plain language communications standards.	Element 17: Apply standardized and consistent terminology, including the establishment of plain English communications standards across the public safety sector.	 The EMP includes emphasis on the use of plain English by staff during emergencies. Document a statement to this effect in the EMP description. Utilize the HICS acronym list (attached). 	С
Objective 10: Utilize systems, tools, and processes that facilitate the collection and distribution of consistent and accurate information during an incident or event.	New	 Utilization of HICS documents and systems such as ReddiNet, EMSystem, CAHAN, Command Aware, Live Process, Medworxx and/or like systems. Kaiser uses MIR3 in conjunction with the other systems noted. Identify a Public Information Officer (PIO) that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies. 	С
Command and Management	Flowart 2: Manage all	The Emergency Operations Plan (EOD) symboling the use of ICS negticularly	С
Objective 11: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises, and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	Element 2: Manage all emergency incidents, exercises and preplanned (recurring/special) events in accordance with ICS organizational structures, doctrine, and procedures, as defined in NIMS.	 The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7. 	C



NIMS Compliance Tracking Tool (Draft)

2008 NIMS Compliance Objective	2006 NIMS Compliance Element	Example Hospital-Specific Implementation Actions to Achieve Compliance	Status
Objective 12: ICS implementation must include the consistent application of Incident Action Planning (IAP) and common communications plans, as appropriate.	Element 2 (continued): ICS implementation must include consistent application of Incident Action Planning and Common Communications Plans.	 Utilization of common communication equipment such as those noted in #8 and #10 demonstrate common communication planning. Utilize Incident Action Planning and Communications Plans in drills. The completion of HICS forms 201, 202, 203, 204, and 261 demonstrates IAP. The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) explains the use of ICS, particularly incident action planning and a common communication plan. Document utilization of HICS or other approved ICS structure as in #7. 	С
Objective 13: Adopt the principle of Public Information, facilitated by the use of the Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center (JIC) during an incident or event.	Element 4: Implements processes and/or plans to communicate timely accurate information through a Joint Information System (JIS) and Joint Information Center. (JIC)	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Identify PIO that is responsible for media and public information as it pertains to an event. The designated PIO should establish working relationships, prior to an incident occurring, with local media outlets, emergency management, law enforcement, public health, emergency medical services, and other responding agencies. PIO can be located at the JIC. Document that the hospital will participate in joint information process at the local level. 	С
Objective 14: Ensure that Public Information procedures and processes gather, verify, coordinate, and disseminate information during an incident or event.	New	 The EOP explains the management and coordination of public information with external entities. Document PIO procedures Hospitals and healthcare systems should work with their responding agencies to identify the process by which information will flow within their jurisdiction. 	С

2008-09 HPP Budget Instructions and Template

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 HPP Tier 1 Requirements, Tier 2 Activities and Overarching Requirements Budget

Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)	August 9, 2008	August 8, 2009

General Instructions:

- Please send your budget via e-mail to lhbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.
- Please label your budget using the following naming convention:
 - Local HPP Entity name 2008-09 HPP Budget, i.e Alameda 2008-09 HPP Budget
- Budgets must support the Local HPP Entity's ability to meet HPPs Overarching and Tier 1 Requirements and Tier 2 Activities.
- When completing budgets, make sure budget total equals allocation awarded to your Local HPP Entity. (See 08/09 Allocation Table)
- Provide budget itemization and justification for all items.
- Please enter dollar amounts into *Tier 1 Requirements* (Interoperable Communications, Bed-Tracking, Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California, Fatality Management Plan, Medical Evacuation/Shelter in Place, Partnerships/Coalition Development, Alternate Care Sites), *Tier 2 Activities* (MRCs, Pharmaceuticals, PPE, Decontamination) and *Overarching Requirements* (NIMS, Education and Preparedness Training, Exercises Evaluations and Corrective Actions, Needs of Special Populations) columns on spreadsheet. The summary sheets pulls the dollars from these columns.
- Equipment & Supplies purchases **must not exceed 30%** of your allocation. All Overarching and Tier 1 Requirements must be met before any HPP funds can be proposed for Tier 2 supplies and equipment.
- Local HPP Entities must use Department of Personnel Administration (DPA)/California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Travel Reimbursement Rates. See Travel Rate Tab.
- All Federal funds must be deposited into a Trust Fund Account. See Comprehensive Agreement for specific details.

Funds may not be used for the following items:

- Incentive Items
- · Purchase of vehicles
- Research
- Food (for any purpose other than drills and exercises)
- Construction
- IT applications that replicate functionality in CAHAN or WebCMR/ELR
- Supplantation: California Health and Safety Code 101315(d) states that funds appropriated for the
 purposes of this agreement shall not be used to supplant existing levels of service. Positions and
 other expenditures already funded by other funds cannot be covered with HPP funds.

SUMMARY

- > Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your Local HPP Entity Name
 - 2) Date Submitted.
- > This sheet will self-calculate by information that is entered into Tier 1, Tier 2 and Overarching Sections A through F in Tab 2.

HPP 08-09 Budget Detail (Tab 2)

- > Please go into the Header and enter:
 - 1) Your Local HPP Entity Name
 - 2) Date Submitted.

CONTRACTUAL

Note: CDPH must approve all contracts. If you do not know the name of the contractor, please enter "TBD". Once the TBD contractor has been identified, please notify CDPH of the contractor selection and provide the name of the contractor to CDPH.

- > Please go into the Header and enter your Local HPP Entity Name and the Date budget submitted.
- > Contractor Enter the name of the contractor
- > <u>Justification & Detail</u> Provide detail for contract including:

Enter the purpose (a brief summary of the Scope of Work of the contract and itemization of the money requested.) Describe activities the hospitals, clinics and other HCFs will complete during 2008-09. Although contracts do not need to be submitted, please maintain them on file.

- Example #1: \$15,000 contract \$150 x 100 hours
- Example #2: \$15,000 deliverable based contract
 - Deliverable #1 Develop an exercise plan \$5,000
 - Deliverable #2 Complete exercise \$5,000
 - Deliverable #3 Complete after action report \$5,000

Identify the approximate amount of money that will be distributed to each hospital, clinic or other HCF to support activities and purchases in this overall program.

➤ <u>Unit Price</u> – Enter the total amount requested for the contract

CDPH & Non-CDPH Equipment and Supplies Sections

Note: Please complete the IT Justification 2008/09 form for all IT purchases.

- ➤ <u>Item Description</u> Enter the description details of the item(s) that will be purchased. Each item should be entered on a separate line (ie computer, printer, fax machine should all be listed on individual lines).
- Quantity This is a formula and will automatically calculate based on the quantities entered into the "Enter requested quantity for each hospital or clinic above" columns.
- > Unit Price Enter the unit (per item) cost.
- > <u>Justification & Detail</u> Enter the purpose of the equipment and/or supplies. Any additional itemization may be entered into this section. This column may not be left blank.

Please provide budget itemization for all equipment and supplies. Please explain how you arrived at the dollar amounts.

- Example Exercise Supplies \$4,000
 - \$1,000 printing
 - \$2,000 binders, paper, pens, etc.
 - \$1,000 cones, signage, etc.
- Example General Office Supplies \$4,000

EITHER - Example #1

- \$1,500 paper, pens, pencils, binder clips, paper clips, etc
- \$1,500 binders, steno pads, folders, etc
- \$1,000 toner cartridges, etc.

OR - Example #2

5 FTE @ \$800 per year for the purchase of paper, pens, pencils,

Trainings, Drills & Exercises

<u>Note</u>: CDPH must approve all contractors. If you do not know the name of the contractor, please enter "TBD". Once the TBD contractor has been identified, please notify CDPH of the contractor selection and provide the name of the contractor to CDPH.

- > <u>Description</u> State what type of training, drill or exercise you are requesting.
- > Justification & Detail Provide detail for training, drill or exercise:

Enter the purpose (a brief summary of the training, drill or exercise and an itemization of the money requested.

- Example #1: \$1,000 for Facility Rental per day
- Example #2: \$6,000 Conduct a Pan Flu Exercise
 - Deliverable #1 Reimbursement for Law enforcement, Hospital and Fire personnel - \$5,000
 - Deliverable #2 Food and Water (Food is only allowable for Drills and Exercises) - \$1,000
- > Unit Price Enter the total amount requested for the training, drill or exercise

TRAVEL

- Out of State Travel
 - Out-of-State (OST) travel is limited to one person per trip.
 - OST must be prior approved by CDPH. OST trips not approved by CDPH before the trip occurs will be denied.
 - Please justify why Out-of-State travel is necessary.
- Use State (DPA/CDPH) reimbursement rates for all travel.
- > **Description** State reason for Travel.
- ➤ <u>Justification & Detail</u> Enter location of trip and an itemization for all costs associated with the trip. This column may not be left blank. If travel is associated with a drill and/or exercise, please state which drill and/or exercise travel is associated with.

PERSONNEL (Implementation)

- > <u>Description</u> Fill in the name of the employee and title of employee.
- > <u>Justification & Detail</u> Provide a brief statement of the duties of the employee. A duty statement may also be added or attached separately to support detail. Duty statement if used must clearly articulate the response activities carried out by each position.

> Funding Limits

- > Please note a 1/2 time HPP Coordinator is limited to \$50,000.
- Please note a 1/2 time Partnership Development Coordinator is limited to \$50,000.
- LEMSA's should be funded based on the HPP Allocation table.

TA	В	C I	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J
1	Ī					L		1	L ,.
3		н	ospital Prepared	iness Program (Hi	PP) 2008/09 Year HPP - Base	7 Budget and Exp	enaiture Reports	•	
4				Cooperati	ve Agreement CFD	A¹: 93.889			·
5				Augus	t 9, 2008 - August 8	, 2009	т	1	
6 7			in an alyah ti	\$16 E			. m. 744.11 [3		
8			11.44 (4.15)				Cyrt Trin		
9 10			A	В	С	D	E	F	
11			Contractual	CDPH-Purchased E&S ²	Non-CDPH Purchased E&S	Training, Drills & Exercises	Travel	Personnel (Implementation)	TOTAL
12		Interoperable Communications	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
13		Bed-Tracking	\$0	\$2,669	\$44,236	\$0	\$0	\$6,843	\$53,748
14	Ţ	Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of California	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
15	Ē	Fatality Management Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
16	R	Medical Evacuation/Shelter in Place (SIP)	\$0	\$10,000	\$51,736	\$0	\$0	\$6,843	\$68,579
17	1	Partnerships/Coalition Development	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
18		Alternate Care Sites	\$0	\$10,000	\$51,736	\$0	\$0	\$6,843	\$68,579
19		Subtotal	\$0	\$22,669	\$147,708	\$0	\$0	\$33,861	\$204,238
28									
29		MRC Activities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
30		Pharmaceutical Caches	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,333
31		Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$339	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,672
32		Decontamination	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$339	\$0	\$3,333	\$3,672
33		Subtotal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$678	\$0	\$13,332	\$14,010
42									
43		National Incident Management System (NIMS)	\$0	\$4,276	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$3,333	\$19,609
44		Education and Preparedness Training	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,350	\$0	\$3,333	\$27,683
45		Exercises, Evaluations and Corrective Actions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,350	\$0	\$3,333	\$15,683
46		Needs of Special Populations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,338	\$3,338
47		Subtotal	\$0	\$4,276	\$0	\$48,700	\$0	\$13,337	\$66,313
56 57		15% Fiscal Agent Costs	\$0	\$4,042	\$22,156	\$7,407	\$0	\$9,080	\$42,684
57 58 59	<u> </u>	Total Costs	\$0	\$30,987	\$169,864	\$56,785	\$0	\$69,610	\$327,245
60 [ļ	(Must Not Exceed Total Allocation)			, - ,				
61 62 63		Percentage being spent on Equipm	ent & Supplies	0.6137	762954				
63 64	-			Total Allocation (Inter Amount From	n Allocation Chart)	L	\$327	245
65	1							Alter Andrews Control of the Control	
65 66 67		- Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance - E & S : Equipment & Supplies							
68		1			L	L	L	J	

STANISLAUS COUNTY							10/8/08
A	В	C D	E F G	g H I J K	L M N O P Q R	S T U V W X Y Z	AA AB

1 2 3 4 5																Co	HPP poperative August 9	Agreemer , 2008 - A	nt CFDA:	93.889								
					Ţ · ·	T	-]														1			
7		Justification & Detail (Please provide Itemization if necessary)	Product Name / Vendor Name	red red	ATH MYENER	DINC	EMC	8	MAC	OND	SST	Cont	rea Clare	SEL NEP	The age	ed stro	GE BRANDE	OF CASA OF	STO UNITED	a contrat	CRE MAN	od elvess	ARTESCE ONE	EVERCAR	CAROLET CAROLET	/ 🔻 /	A PATTONO	ANA CEN
8 A. C	Contractual														,	,				Enter re	quested q	uantity for	each hosp	oital or cli	nic above		بجسم	
10					+	 					 					 	+	-		 	 	 			 	+	+	$\overline{}$
11																												
12 13					-																							
13					+											 	+								 			
15				-	 	 										-	†			1					 	+		
16																												
17																												
18						├──														 						 -	\rightarrow	
19 20																	 									 		$\overline{}$
21																												
22																												
23				L		<u> </u>											 									\leftarrow		
ایہ						-		1	1) []			- 1
24	CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies (E&S)					l																						
25 B. C	CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies (E&S)																,											_
26 Sura	e Capacity Tent	New hospital to meet other county hospitals interoperability	Grainger	ļ	1	j		1	ĺ		1 1	l			ì	ł	1			1					!	ĺ	- 1	- 1
		For Hospital Operation Centers to comply with new HICS																										-
27 HICS	S VEST KITS	requirements	DMS-05312/Grainger		<u> </u>	1	1			1		1					├				\vdash		-					
		One clinic has two floors, needed for evaluation	Grainger			 						1					 									\longrightarrow	\longrightarrow	$\overline{}$
29 Supp	olies/cots/lighting for surge tent	Supplies/equipment for surge capacity tent	Grainger								-						+						 				-+	
31					1																						-	$\neg \neg$
32																												
33																					\vdash					-		
34																										 +	-+	
36																	-										-+	-
37																												\equiv
38																												
39																												
40																												$\overline{}$
41							})		ļ	1			[]		j	Ì	1		1)		- 1

STANISLAUS COUNTY																												10/8/
A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	М	N	0	Р		R				Ú	v	w	Х	ΥŢ	Z	AA	A
																		Allocation										
																		August 8										
		,																										
				-			İ					į	1													Ī		
						/	/	/	/						/	/								, 	, 			_
1			1 /	, v									DE FEE	NO NOW	&			/ n /	/	/4	/æ		, gCk /	10	CARDENCITA	, JAP	. /	
1	Justification & Detail	Product Name /	1/25	ALTY MYENS	8 /0	/10		/c.	CHIP	SSI	/,c	\o\ ³	M. CIR	CHAN TOWN	CH AIR	& /15t	8 /s	\$ 15°C / \$	K /	EMARCE /	STAPE	/ES-MI	SEY'S	acat	SERVE	ENL	OND	1 24
7 Description	(Please provide Itemization if necessary)	Vendor Name	HEA PAS	N. M.	DMC	EMU	∕ &	MAC	Onk	/ \$ \$	\@n	/ 158	100 100	NE COX	~\ \$ \$\\\$	Ser Me	Chest A	$\delta_{\rm r} \setminus \Omega_{\rm r}$	W1 \ Q	MI CA	MARK	Trongs.	ENCONT.	C. C.	CARL	HA-LE ALCHA	Edy	<u> </u>
2 C. Non-CDPH Purchased Equipment & Supplies (E&S)					.,						, , , , , ,																	
EM System License Folding beds w/disposable linens, pillows, cases, etc	The EM System is a communication system utilized by all hospitals and EMS in the 11 county region IV.	EM System	1				1		1						1		1		j			ŀ				1	1	ı
4 Folding beds w/disposable linens, pillows, cases, etc	Needed to meet county surge bed requirement	Vericor	+	+	1 2	20	20	20	20		 	 	+	10	1 10	1	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
5																						- 10	- 10					
7		 	+	 	+	 		 	 					╁┈┈	 	 		+					+					
8																												
9							<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>					↓		↓					L							
9 6 7 8 9 9		 	+	+	+	 	 	 	+	 	+	+	+	 	 	+	+	+			\dashv	-	+				-+	
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6					ļ. <u> </u>																							
4		 	+	 	 	 	 	 	-		 	<u> </u>	+	+		 	+	+					$\neg \bot$	$ \top$				
5													1	t	 		 -											
7		 		-	 	<u> </u>				L	ļ		ļ								$-\Gamma$							
	- 		+		+	 					 		+		 	 	+	-		-	_							
8	<u> </u>							İ																				
O. D. Training Drills and Evercises																												
0 HSEEP TRAINING	CSTI training for compliance with HSEEP guidelines	CSTI		1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1		1 1	1			11	1	11	1	1	1)	1)	1	1	- 1	1	سيط
g D. Training, Drills and Exercises 0 HSEEP TRAINING 1 WMD training @ \$20/hr x 8 hr x 120 participants 2 NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS @ 20/hr x 4 hr	Mandatory training for ambulance providers		1 =															1										
3 HAZMAT FOR HEALTHCARE	For NIMS compliance New hospital to meet other county hospitals interoperability		+	1 1	10	10	10	10	10		 		-	 	 	 	+	+										
4	New hospital to meet other county hospitals interoperability	 	+	 	+	 		 	 		 	 	·	 	 	<u> </u>	 	+	+	-			 -}-					
																	1 -											
5		i										1																
6 E. Travel																												
7]				ļ																								_
9			+	 	 	 	 	 	├		 	 	 		-	-			-									
0																												
2			+		+	 -			 			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		├ ──	┼	+	-									
				<u> </u>	·	 	 		<u> </u>		†	<u> </u>					+	_	+									
F. Personnel (Implementation)																												
HPP COORDINATOR	Responsible for oversight of grant deliverables and fiscal management		١.	J	ŀ	ļ	[ļ								1			1								
5 HPP COORDINATOR 6 EMS COORDINATOR	Responsible for oversight of EMS grant deliverables		<u> </u>	' 	1				t							 	+	+	+						-+			
7			1														1		\bot									
			 	 	 		ļ				 	 	 				┼	- 	 	+								
												L																
1			İ	į		Į							į						1				Ì			1		
	 	-		-	 -						 	-	-				-		4									
† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	+	t	f			t t				ļ		f	ł	+					- +						
Į.											İ	i	1			} 	1			1		ì		i	Ì	ì		
				İ	ĺ] .						1	į .				i	i		ļ		-		-	ļ			
ı]					1			1	1				1		1				1				ĺ	
												!		; !									1	- 7				
3					1						ĺ		1		İ						ì			Ì				

	AČ	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR
1													1.75			L
2																
3																
4																
5																
Н					Γ	T	T	j	Ţ	Ę	Τ	I	Γ	T	1	
6	L						ļ		ĺ	}						
	4. /	//	/	kch use	/. •	7	7	7	7	7	/	/	/	/		
1 1	3t /	PLANT HINE	t. /.	/ 1	LINE TO CA	- /		PATIBLES	HUG HE	dance Over and	MANGE SERVE	t ANGE	& /	/	1	
1	OWCC	08 6	SAN LIE	CIA.	8x \ Q.	IND / SEE	. /.	180	/350.	Mar / C.	NAL VEID	Mr.	go /			
7	One	/antina	CATA.	/ Chree	/JR JR	WAL' PIE	AMP	ORTHE	/INC. ME.	WHI ME	NE SHE	/ ROAN	ALIKS BURS	/ Qty	Unit Price	Total
8		(-,,)	7			JIN JANE		/ V. F	Z V. W	/ U Y	7 4. F	∑ V (.	/ V	<u>ut</u>	Office floc	TOUR
9	_									-				0		\$0
9 10														0		\$0
11														0		\$0
12 13													.	0		\$0
14														0		\$0
15														0		\$0 \$0
16														0		\$0
17														0		\$0 \$0
18														0		\$0
19														Ö		\$0
20 21								-						0		\$0 \$0
22 23														0		\$0
23														0		\$0
24												Tot	al Quantity:	0	Contractual Total:	\$0
25																1
أمرا	1	1							_							
26								-						1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
27	- 1	ŀ												4	\$1,069.01	\$4,276
28														1	\$2,669.00	\$2,669
29														1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000
30														0		\$0
31														0		\$0
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	-													0		\$0 \$0
34														- 0		\$0
35														0		\$0
36														0		\$0
37														0		\$0
38 39	-+													0		\$0 \$0
40					-	_								0		\$0
								-								#0
41							_					Tota	al Quantity:	7		

Page 8 of 18

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR
2																
3 4																
5																
П		Τ	[[[T	-		T	T		T	I		
6		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	٠,	Ļ	<u></u>	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	٠	1,	
7 42	RE ONICE	green is	SHC SHILLS	kot Hec	PARTIES OF	JING NATIAGE	E AHR	PATHE	Ju Higher	origine Original	dance sept	Janes Par	SEFORT SHIPE	Qty	Unit Price	Total
42																
43				<u> </u>										1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
44	10	10	10	10	10	10)				ļ			300		\$106,035 \$0 \$0 \$0
45 46		 	<u> </u>	-		 	 			 			 	1 8		\$0
46 47		İ	1		İ									0		\$0
48		 	1	├			 	+	-	 	 			0		\$0
49 50 51		1	1											0		\$0 \$0 \$0
51			ļ	ļ						ļ			ļ	0		\$0
52 53			 	-	<u> </u>	-	 	 		 			 	0		\$0 \$0
54		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u></u>		L						0		\$0
54 55 56				ļ						L	L			0		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
56 57		 	 	-		 	 		 	 			 	8		\$0
			1													Ĭ.
58	L		L					L	ii			Tot	tal Quantity:	301		
59																
60	1	1	1	1	1	1						1		38	\$650.00	\$24,700 \$19,200
61			L	ļ			20	20	20	20	20	20		120 60		\$19,200 \$4,800
62 63		 	 	 			 	 		<u> </u>			 	1		\$4,800 \$678
64			 	 		<u> </u>	 	 		<u> </u>				0		\$078
65								<u> </u>				Tot	al Quantity:	219		
66																
67														0		\$0
68 69							_				 			0		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
70		-	 	 	 	 	 	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			. 0		\$0
71														0		\$0
72 73			-			-	<u> </u>	-			-	Tot	al Quantity:	0		\$ 0
74								-		<u> </u>		100	a additive			
75 76									-	-				1	\$50,000.00 \$10,530.00	\$50,000 \$10,530
77														Ö		\$50,000 \$10,530 \$0 \$0
78														0		\$0
79 80		 	 			-	-			 	 		_	0		\$0 \$0
-			-				-							Ť		
81												Tot	al Quantity:	2	Personnel Subtotal:	\$60,530
82								1						Ī	A-E Subtotal:	\$257,888
83	r or amanda										15				G. Fiscal Agent Cost (cannot exceed 15% of Contractual, CDPH E&S. Non-CDPH E&S. Training. Drills & Exercises. Travel and Personnel Costs)	\$38,683
		1	1		1	1		1		1	1		i i		Grand Total:	\$296,571

1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 Tier 1 Requirements Medical Partnership' Interoperable Disaster Healthcare Fatality Evacuation Coalition	BA HPI Lavel 1 Subtotal
3 4 5 5 6 Tier 1 Requirements Medical Partnership'	Level 1 Subtotal
6 Tier 1 Requirements Medical Partnership	Subtotal \$0
5 Tier 1 Requirements Medical Partnership/	Subtotal \$0
6 Tier 1 Requirements Medical Partnership	Subtotal \$0
Medical Partnership/	Subtotal \$0
Medical Partnership/	Subtotal \$0
	Subtotal \$0
I Interoperable IDisaster Healthcarel Fatality Evacuation/ Coalition	Subtotal \$0
	Subtotal \$0
Communications Bed-Tracking Volunteers of Management Plan Shelter in Place Development Atternate Care Sites	\$0
7 S Amount S Amount S Amount S Amount S Amount S Amount S Amount	\$0 \$0
- Amount	\$0 \$0
8 Plasse enter emounts	\$0 \$0
10	\$0
11	
9 10 11 12 13 14	\$0
13	\$0
14	\$0
15 16	\$0
17	\$0
18	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
19	\$0
20	\$0
21	\$0
22	\$0
23	\$0
24 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0
25	
\$7,500 \$7,500	\$15,000
27	
28 \$2.669	\$0
29 \$2,500 \$2,500	\$2,669 \$5,000
30	
31	\$0
32	\$0
33	\$0
34 36 36	\$0
36	\$0
37	
39	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

AS AT AU AV AW AX AY AZ BA
HP

Page 10 of 18

Ŧ	AS	AT	AÜ	AV	AW	AX	AY	AZ	BA
┨		ļ · · ·							
1									
1					T	T		Υ	I
l				Tier 1 Requirements				'	1
t				Her I Requirements		Medical	Partnership/	Т	Γ
ı		Interoperable Communications	Bed-Tracking	Disaster Healthcare Volunteers of	Fatality Management Plan	Evacuation/ Shelter in Place	Coalition Development	Alternate Care Sites	Level 1
l			•	California	management rian	Sileitei III Flace	Development	Alternate Care Sites	Subtotal
ł		\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	
-				1	r	r			100
ŀ						\$7,500		\$7,500	\$15,00
			\$44,236			\$44,236		\$44,236	\$132,70
-				-					
								<u> </u>	
-									\$
	-				-	-			<u> </u>
	_								\$
									*
	Ţ								

				31.5	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 2			\$147,700
_	- 1			-				A Section 1	
	\pm								\$(
									\$(\$(
_	-+								\$0
									\$(
					Marie Color	MINISTER SAMO MANAGEMENT STATES AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND			\$0
				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
	Ī								\$0
									\$0
	_ [\$0 \$0
	+								\$0
	_]								\$0 \$0
					1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				
		\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$22.224
	F		\$3,510	72,300	\$5,500	\$3,510	ψυ ₁ 000	\$3,510	\$23,331 \$10,530
-	-							I	\$0 \$0
	F								\$0
	H								\$0
		\$3,333	\$6,843	\$3,333	\$3,333				
	Ŀ	\$3,333	\$53,748	\$3,333	\$3,333 \$3,333	\$6,843 \$68,579	\$3,333 \$3,333	\$6,843 \$68,579	\$33,861 \$204,238
							,	2.5,570	
		į		1	ļ	j			
				1	1				
		\$500	** 000	***					
		\$3,833	\$8,062 \$61.810	\$500 \$3.833	\$500 \$3,833	\$10,287 \$78,866	\$500 \$3,833	\$10,287	\$30,636
-	_	- 00,000	331.010	33.033	\$3,033	3/0,000	\$3.833	\$78,866	\$234,874

AX AY AZ BA

Page 11 of 18

B.	J BK	BL	BM	BN	BO	BX	BY	BZ	CA	CB	1 66	1 0	CH
ÞΒ	Breakdown of Fund	ding by Tier 1 Red				- D/C		D2	CA	L. CB	CC	CL	CM
1		2		o. I riouvidos									
1						-							
1													
+	T		т	T				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				
4	Kanda Aria da Santa Aria da Sa	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	California i con con decembra de come esta con	la de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de		l	Ĺ						
	design of the second		Activities .	Control of the	ì					THE RESERVE	É		
4	1497	ART CONTROL SAND IN CO.	ACTACOMO NASTA							Add April 100 and 100			
1		Pharmaceutical	Personal Protective		l		National Incident	Education and	Exercises,				
1	MRC Activities	Cahches	Equipment (PPE)	Decontamination	Level 2		Management System (NIMS)	Preparedness Training	Evaluations and	Needs of Special	Overarching Sub-		
1					Subtotal		System (Mims)	Training	Corrective Actions	Populations	Capabilities		
4.	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount			\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount			
1		11 11 11	ALD - 四部 专家之	F 12 50 M 18 1	EAST NOT THE	4	ALK YEAR	Please an	a seconda				
1.					\$0	•		and the same of th			\$0		0.000
Į.					\$0	_					\$0		
-		<u> </u>			\$0						\$0		
1					\$0						\$0		
┪					\$0						\$0		
1 '					\$0 \$0						\$0		
1					\$0				-		\$0		
ı -					\$0						\$0 \$0		
Г.					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
ļ -					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
H			 		\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
ŀ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		so so	••					
-	Printer Commence							\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		dayan ayan ay
		2 (34) 23 (24)	man Page Manner St.				The same of the best wife						
			i i	1	\$0								
-					\$0	-					\$0		
			1 1	- 1	\$0		\$4,276		1		\$4,276		
					\$0		\$4,210				\$4,276		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0 \$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0	- 1					\$0 \$0		
					\$0	_					\$0	-	
					\$0						\$0		
					\$0						\$0		
_					\$0						\$4,276		

Page 12 of 18

STANISLAUS COUNTY

BU BK BL BM RN BO DRY BY TO TO TO THE STANISLAUS COUNTY

вJ	BK	BL	BM	BN	BO	BX	BY	BŽ	CA	СВ	СС	CL CM
					-							
									T T		I	
į	OREGEN TO THE	1/200	Latinities	Haran B				45.00				
4		1002	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF				National Incident	general de la compresentation de la comprese			ļ	
- [Pharmaceutical	Personal Protective				National Incident Management	Education and Preparedness	Exercises, Evaluations and	Needs of Special		
-	MRC Activities	Cahches	Equipment (PPE)	Decontamination	Level 2		System (NIMS)	Training	Corrective Actions	Populations	Overarching Sub-	
- 1					Subtotal	1		· .	1		Capabilities	
	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	and the second second second second		\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	\$ Amount	THE SECTION OF SECTION STATES	298200022000
-	n/ 17 sack/bil	60 9 60 0 10	21 C	#35 3 2 3 3			289			14.0		48
ı						Į			1			
· }					\$0 \$0	· · ·			 		\$0 \$0	
					\$0	·		·			\$0	
_ [\$0						\$0	
+			-		\$0				ļ		\$0	
1			 		\$0 \$0						\$0 \$0	
İ					\$0						\$0	
_[\$0						\$0	
+					\$0 \$0						\$0 \$0	
+					\$0						\$0	
. [\$0						\$0	
+					\$0 \$0	- +			ļ		\$0 \$0	
1							i		1		30	
					\$0						\$0	
1						100		3 T. St. 18		The second second		
۾		40.00				<u>\$</u>			14			
-+					\$0 \$0		\$9,600	\$12,350 \$9,600	\$12,350		\$24,700 \$19,200	
t					\$0		\$2,400	\$2,400			\$4,800	
L			\$339	\$339	\$678						\$0	
					\$0						\$0	
1					4474							
					\$678			STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE	(Contacto)	and Acceptance and Acceptance	\$48,700	M6862565535
94636						- 5	TE KAR	19	Wisher III		1000	
I					\$0	[\$0	
ŀ					\$0 \$0						\$0 \$0	
t					\$0						\$0	
Ţ					\$0						\$0	
ļ.					\$0						\$0	
	SUBBLE CONTRACT				\$0		TOTAL PROPERTY OF STREET	STATE OF THE PARTY.	Committee and the second	200	\$0	
٢		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		The second second	4 2 3	- ř					and the same	
L	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$13,332	L	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,338	\$13,337	
+					\$0						\$0	
H					\$0 \$0	- +					\$0 \$0	
I					\$0	_:					\$0	
Ļ					\$0	F					\$0	
-	1			1						1		
	\$3,333 \$3,333	\$3,333 \$3,333	\$3,333 \$3,672	\$3,333	\$13,332	L	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,338	\$13,337	
	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$3,672	\$3,672	\$14,010		\$19,609	\$27,683	\$15,683	\$3,338	\$66,313	
	ļ											
	ľ	Į.										
	\$500	\$500	\$551	\$551	\$2,102		\$2,941	\$4,152	\$2,352	\$501	\$9,947	

Travel Reimbursement Information

(Mileage Increase Effective 7/1/08)

- 1. The following rate policy is to be applied for reimbursing the travel expenses of persons under contract. The terms "contract" and/or "subcontract" have the same meaning as "grantee" and/or "subgrantee" where applicable.
 - a. Reimbursement for travel and/or per diem shall be at the rates established for nonrepresented/ excluded state employees. Exceptions to Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) lodging rates may be approved by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) upon the receipt of a statement on/with an invoice indicating that such rates are not available.
 - b. Short Term Travel is defined as a 24-hour period, and less than 31 consecutive days, and is at least 50 miles from the main office, headquarters or primary residence. Starting time is whenever a contract or subcontract employee leaves his or her home or headquarters. "Headquarters" is defined as the place where the contracted personnel spends the largest portion of their working time and returns to upon the completion of assignments. Headquarters may be individually established for each traveler and approved verbally or in writing by the program funding the agreement. Verbal approval shall be followed up in writing or email.
 - c. Contractors on travel status for more than one 24-hour period and less than 31 consecutive days may claim a fractional part of a period of more than 24 hours. Consult the chart appearing on Page 2 of this exhibit to determine the reimbursement allowance. All lodging reimbursement claims must be supported by a receipt*. If a contractor does not or cannot present receipts, lodging expenses will not be reimbursed.
 - (1) Lodging (with receipts*):

Travel Location / Area	Religious pages Rate
Statewide (excluding the counties identified below)	\$ 84.00 plus tax
Counties of Los Angeles and San Diego	\$110.00 plus tax
Counties of Alameda, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Santa Clara	\$140.00 plus tax

Reimbursement for actual lodging expenses that exceed the above amounts may be allowed with the advance approval of the Deputy Director of the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) or his or her designee. Receipts are required.

- * Receipts from Internet lodging reservation services such as Priceline.com which require prepayment for that service, ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE LODGING RECEIPTS and are not reimbursable without a valid lodging receipt from a lodging establishment.
- (2) Meal/Supplemental Expenses (with or without receipts): With receipts, the contractor will be reimbursed actual amounts spent up to the maximum for each full 24-hour period of travel.

Meal / Expense	Reimbursement Rate
Breakfast	\$ 6.00
Lunch	\$10.00
Dinner	\$18.00
Incidental expenses	\$ 6.00

- d. Out-of-state travel may only be reimbursed if such travel is necessitated by the scope or statement of work and has been approved in advance by the program with which the contract is held. For out-of-state travel, contractors may be reimbursed actual lodging expenses, supported by a receipt, and may be reimbursed for meals and supplemental expenses for each 24-hour period computed at the rates listed in c. (2) above. For all out-of-state travel, contractors/subcontractors must have prior CDPH written or verbal approval. Verbal approval shall be confirmed in writing (email or memo).
- e. In computing allowances for continuous periods of travel of less than 24 hours, consult the chart appearing on Page 2 of this exhibit.
- f. No meal or lodging expenses will be reimbursed for any period of travel that occurs within normal working hours, unless expenses are incurred at least 50 miles from headquarters.

Travel Reimbursement Information

(Mileage Increase Effective 7/1/08)

- 2. If any of the reimbursement rates stated herein is changed by DPA, no formal contract amendment will be required to incorporate the new rates. However, CDPH shall inform the contractor, in writing, of the revised travel reimbursement rates and the applicable effective date of any rate change.
 - At CDPH's discretion, changes or revisions made by CDPH to this exhibit, excluding travel reimbursement policies established by DPA may be applied retroactively to any agreement to which a Travel Reimbursement Information exhibit is attached, incorporated by reference, or applied by CDPH program policy. Changes to the travel reimbursement rates stated herein may not be applied earlier than the date a rate change is approved by DPA.
- 3. <u>For transportation expenses, the contractor must retain receipts</u> for parking; taxi, airline, bus, or rail tickets; car rental; or any other travel receipts pertaining to each trip for attachment to an invoice as substantiation for reimbursement. Reimbursement may be requested for commercial carrier fares; private car mileage; parking fees; bridge tolls; taxi, bus, or streetcar fares; and auto rental fees when substantiated by a receipt.
- 4. **Note on use of autos:** If a contractor uses his/her or a company car for transportation, the rate of reimbursement will be <u>58.5</u> <u>cents</u> maximum per mile. If a contractor uses his/her or a company car "in lieu of" airfare, the air coach fare will be the maximum paid by the State. The contractor must provide a cost comparison upon request by the State. Gasoline and routine automobile repair expenses are not reimbursable.
- 5. The contractor is required to furnish details surrounding each period of travel. Travel expense reimbursement detail may include, but not be limited to: purpose of travel, departure and return times, destination points, miles driven, mode of transportation, etc. Reimbursement for travel expenses may be withheld pending receipt of adequate travel documentation.
- 6. Contractors are to consult with the program with which the contract is held to obtain specific invoicing procedures.

Per Diem Reimbursement Guide

Length of travel period	This condition exists	Allowable Meal(s)
Less than 24 hours	Trip begins at or before 6 a.m. and ends at or after 9 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
Less than 24 hours	Trip begins at or before 4 p.m. and ends at or after 7 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
Contractor may not delin-kerca artiscle metals comportant texable.	ientals on one-day (sps. When trips are feas than 24 bours	ekil lisas saga paragas say.
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 6 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 11 a.m.	Lunch may be claimed.
24 hours	Trip begins at or before 5 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 8 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 2 p.m.	Lunch may be claimed.
More than 24 hours	Trip ends at or after 7 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed.
MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	e dy (165 State amerikan Cuded 4) tonet escenties du contente 15 pages en Education (1755 y 1765) pages (1766) en Education (1765)	
Mice van de verde en en meteronie in de la completa del la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la comple		

CDPH CMU 01 (7/08)

Directions for Submitting 2008-2009 Budget Revisions for Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Tier 1 Requirements, Tier 2 Activities and Overarching Requirements.

Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)	August 9, 2008	August 8, 2009
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)	August 9, 2008	August 8, 2009

Please send your 08/09 Budget Revisions via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

- Local HPP Entity name 08-09 HPP Budget Revision # Submitted Month-Date-Year
- i.e. Alameda 08-09 HPP Budget Revision #1 Submitted 10-10-08

SUMMARY TAB

> This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into Sections A through F in tab 2.

DETAIL TAB

- > Tier 1 Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular line item by for sections A through F.
- > Tier 2 Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular line item by for sections A through F.
- > Overarching Cababilities Proposed Increase/Decrease Please enter the amount that you would like to increase or decrease a particular line item by for sections A through F.
- **Removing Items -** If completely removing an item, please do the following: Highlight row red. Zero out the dollar amount associated with the item. In the budget justification, please add the original amount requested for the line item at the end of the justification.
- > Adding New Items New Items should be highlighted in yellow.
- ➤ Changing an Existing Item If changing the dollar amount associated with an existing item and/or the quantity purchased, please do the following: Highlight the row light blue. In the budget justification column, please state what the original dollar amount and/or quantity requested. Change the dollar amount and/or quantity in the Amount Requested or Quantity column.

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 Mid Year Expenditure Report for: Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Tier 1 Requirements, Tier 2 Activities and Overarching Requirements

Please provide expenses and encumbrances through February 28, 2009.

Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)	August 9, 2008	February 28, 2009

General Instructions:

Please send your 08/09 Mid Year HPP Expenditure Report via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

• Local HPP Entity name 08-09 HPP Mid Year Expenditure Report

- · Expenses being reported should only reflect actuals incurred during the current report period.
- · Expenses and Encumbrances are different:
 - · Expenses are actual expenditures to date.
 - Encumbrances are committed funds not yet expended through 2/28/09.
 - Definition of Encumbrance: a purchase document has been issued for an item, but payment has not been made as of 2/28/09.

SUMMARY

> This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into Sections A through F in tab 2.

Contractual; CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies; Non CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies; Training, Drills and Exercises; Travel; and Personnel Sections.

Please enter expenditure and encubmrance information in the appropriate column.

Attachment 16

2008-09 Year End HPP Expenditure Report: Instructions

Directions for Completing 2008-2009 Year End Expenditure Report for: Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Tier 1 Requirements, Level 2 Activities and Overarching Requirements

Please provide expenses and encumbrances through August 8, 2009.

	ti ya ji dha kata kata kata ya kata kata kata kata	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)	August 9, 2008	August 8, 2009

General Instructions:

Please send your 08/09 Year End HPP Expenditure Report via e-mail to Ihbtprog@cdph.ca.gov.

Please label your budget using the following naming convention:

• Local HPP Entity name 08-09 HPP Year End Expenditure Report

08/09 Year-End Progress Reports are due:

Monday, November 09, 2009

- · Expenses being reported should only reflect actuals incurred during the current report period.
- · Expenses and Encumbrances are different:
 - · Expenses are actual expenditures to date.
 - Encumbrances are committed funds not yet expended through 8/8/09.
 - Definition of Encumbrance: a purchase document has been issued for an item, but payment has not been made as of 8/8/09.

SUMMARY

This sheet will be self-calculated by information that is entered into Sections A through F in tab 2.

<u>Contractual; CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies; Non CDPH-Purchased Equipment & Supplies; Training, Drills and Exercises; Travel; and Personnel Sections.</u>

> Please enter expenditure and encumbrance information in the appropriate column.

This form must include all the proposed training, dills and exercises for the grant year

Instructions and examples are provided in the second tab, Instructions and Example.

Training/Drill/Exercise			•	
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Sep-08 CAHAN Drill	Regular drill	The state of the s	Public health	Alert/notification
			Hospitals	Use of CAHAN
			Clinics	
			Haz Mat	
			Local OES	
			Social services	

Training/Drill/Exercise]		
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
School Mass				
Nov-08 Vaccination	Functional exercise		Public health	Mass vaccination
			Schools	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
			Special needs groups	Alert/notification
				Use of CAHAN
				Communications equipment

raining/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Special Populations				
Dec-08 Exercise	Table Top Exercise		Public health	Alternate Care Site activities
			Hospitals	Movement of patients
			Clinics	
			Other health care facilities	
			Police/sheriff	
			Fire	
			Local EMS	
			Schools	
			Local OES	
			Special needs groups	
			Social services	

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event -	yre or Even	Type of Training	Radicipating Circultzations	Capabilities Tested
Pandemic Influenza- Alternate Care Site				
Apr-09 Full Scale Exercise	Full scale exercise		Public health	Alert/notification
			Hospitals	After hours response
			Clinics	Use of CAHAN
			Other health care facilities	Communications equipment
			Police/sheriff	Continuity of operations
			Fire	Bed availability reporting
			Local EMS	Movement of patients
			Schools	Alternate Care Site activities
			Local OES	Patient triage
			Volunteers	Epidemiology/Surveillance
			Social services	Use of PPE
			Private industry Reps	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
				Decision to order isolation/quar
				Decision to close schools

Training/D	rill/Exercise				
Month	Name of Event	lype of Event	Type of Training	Syanticipating. Organizations	Capabilities Tested
	Statewide Pandemic				
May-09		Full scale exercise		All of the above	Use of CAHAN
					Alert/notification

]		
Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
One time drill			Alert/notification
			Use of CAHAN
		Police/sheriff	Communications equipment
	,	Fire	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
		Local EMS	
			Hospitals Police/sheriff Fire

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Even	Type of Even	Type or Training	Servicioning Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Mar-09 PPE Training	Annual training		Public health	Use of PPE
			<u> </u>	

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Sep-08 WMD AWARENESS	Periodic training		Local EMS	
			Fire	
			L	

Training/Drill/Exercise		}		
Month Name of Event	Type of Even	Type of Training	Serticioniiro Propinizations	Capabilities ested
Sep-08 NIMS/SEMS/ICS		NIMS requirement	Hospitals	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
		HICS requirement	Other health care facilities	
			Clinics	
			Public health	

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
HAZMAT FOR	On a time a Tradinina		Llagaitala	Decentemination
Jul-09 HEALTHCARE	One time Training		Hospitals	Decontamination Use of PPE

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event	Type of Even	Type of Training	Santicipaling torganizations.	Capabilities Tested
Mar-09 HSEEP COURSE	One time Training		Public health	
			Hospitals	
			Clinics	
			Other health care facilities	
			Local EMS	
		•		

Training/Drill/Exercise]		
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	Participating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Oct-08 CAHAN TRAINING	One time Training		Hospitals	Use of CAHAN
			Clinics	
			Other health care facilities	

Training/Drill/Exercise				
Month Name of Event	Type of Event	Type of Training	anticipating Organizations	Capabilities l'ested
Mar-09 MRC TRAINING	Periodic training	Volunteer orientation	Volunteers	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
		,		
				1

Selections Contained in Drop Down Lists

			Selections Contained in Dic	p DOMII LISIS
Month	Name of Event Type of Events	Type of Training	Rarticipating Organizations	Capabilities Tested
Aug-08	Annual training	Volunteer orientation	Public health	Alert/notification
Sep-08	Periodic training	NIMS requirement	Hospitals	After hours response
Oct-08	One time Training	HICS requirement	Clinics	Use of CAHAN
Nov-08	Regular drill	DOC/EOC operations	Other health care facilities	Communications equipment
Dec-08	One time drill	MHOAC functions	Police/sheriff	Continuity of operations
Jan-09	Functional exercise	Pan Flu	Fire	RSS warehouse management
Feb-09	Full scale exercise	SNS/RSS	Local EMS	Requesting SNS assets
Mar-09	Table Top Exercise	SEMS structure	Military	Mass prophylaxis
Apr-09			Haz Mat	Mass vaccination
May-09			Adjacent states	Bed availability reporting
Jun-09			Mexico	Hospital evacuation
Jul-09			Schools	Movement of patients
Aug-09			Local OES	Alternate Care Site activities
			Volunteers	Patient triage
			Tribal entities	Epidemiology/Surveillance
			Special needs groups	Lab ops/sample management
			Social services	Decontamination
	•		Private industry Reps	Use of PPE
			Others not listed	NIMS/SEMS/ICS/HICS
			All of the above	Decision to order isolation/quar
				Decision to close schools
				All of the above

Surge Bed Capacity Plan

LHD/Local HPP Entity Name	Stanislaus County

			813				
	Expansion of Healthcare Facilities					-	<u> </u>
Name of Facility	Proposed Level of Care to be Provided (Acute, Sub-Acute, Convalescent)	Potential Source of Staffing (Call-in, extra shift, other)	General Med/Surg Unmonitored (from cell K52)	Critical Care/Monitored Beds (from cell K53)	Pediatric Unmonitored beds (from cell K54)	Unlicensed Bed Capacity	# Cots Needed for unlicensed bed capacity
Doctor's Medical Center	Acute	call-in, extra shift	0	24	0	69	0
Doctor's Medical Center	Sub-Acute	call-in, extra shift	53	0	11	0	20
Emanuel Medical Center	TBD						20
Kaiser Permanente	TBD						20
Kindred Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	3		-		20
Memorial Medical Center	Acute	call-in, extra shift	0	50	0	89	0
Memorial Medical Center	Sub-Acute	call-in, extra shift	146	0	27	20	50
Memorial Medical Center	Convalescent	Family members	0	0	0	0	0
Oak Valley Hospital	TBD						20
Stanislaus Surgical Hospital	TBD						0
Alexander Cohen Hospice House	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	1	0	0	10	10
Bel-Air Lodge & Convalescent Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	1	0	0	0	10
Brandel Manor	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	5	0	0	10	10
Casa de Modesto	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	2	0	0	0	10
Country Villa	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
Covenant Village Care Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	2	0	0	0	10
Crestwood Manor	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	9	0	0	0	10
Elness Convalescent Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
English Oaks Convalescent & Rehab	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	9	0	0	0	10
Evergreen Rehabilitation Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	8	0	0	0	10
Garden City Health Care Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	5	0	0	0	10
Ha-Le Aloha Convalescent Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	2	0	0	0	10
Hy-Lond Convalescent Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	6	0	0	0	10
Avalon Care Center of Modesto	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
Oak Valley Hospital Care Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	5	0	0	0	10
Riverbank Nursing Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
San Luis Convalescent Hospital	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	3	0	0	0	10
Acacia Park Nursing & Rehab Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
Turlock Nursing & Rehab Center	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	7	0	0	0	10
Vintage Faire Nursing & Rehab	Convalescent	call-in, extra shift, family	4	0	0	0	10
Total Number of	of Surge Beds Identified in Existing Facilities	·	291	74	38	198	350

Surge Bed Capacity Plan

Government-Authorized Alternate Care Sites

Physical Address of Site	Proposed Level of Care to be Provided	Potential Source of Staffing	Available Surge Beds	Signed Agreement in Place?
Johanson High School	Sub-Acute	MRC	50	yes
Total No.	 mber of Alternate Care Site Beds	L	50	
I Otal Nu	inner of Alternate Care Site DedS		162	_:





Information Technology Justification 2008-09 CDC, HPP and State General Fund Pandemic Influenza Grants

IT SOFTWARE

Please provide LHD/L	ocal HPP Entity IT & Communications Contact Information:
LHD/County	Stanislaus County
Contact Name	Renee Cartier
Telephone Number	209-558-7035
E-mail Address	rcartier@schsa.org
Please Check one:	☐ NEW ITEM ☐ REPLACEMENT ITEM
Amount Requested	\$21,036
	the software? (Include web address) emsystem.com/index.html?home
2) What is the total nu The license is held by Sa capita basis.	nber of licenses to be procured? I Joaquin EMS Agency for Region IV (11 counties) The license costs are allocated to all counties on a per
What is the cost pe The license cost is based Stanislaus County based would be paid prior to the	on a per capita basis. Per EM System contract, the cost for 09-10 is \$0.04 per capita. Projected cost for on 525,903 population would be \$21,036.12. Stanislaus County is paid to 9/30/09, and the 09-10 license fe
4) Why is the software This is a regional system	needed? that all 11 county hospitals and EMS utilize for hospital diversion and HavBed reporting.
5) Who will use the so All 11 county hospitals ar	tware? d EMS utilize this system.
	software replace an existing system? (If yes, complete item 7)
No	
capabilities of the new	y the proposed software was selected (Identify the shortfalls of the old system; and the desired software):
N/A	
8) Is training being rec	uested? If so, what is the cost and how many staff will attend?

Attachment 20

County of Stanislaus 2008-09 Agreement No. EPO 08-50

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding AGREEMENT

- 1. This Agreement is entered into between the California Department of Public Health, herein after referred to as "CDPH" and the County of Stanislaus, herein after referred to as "LHD" and/or "Local HPP Entity".
- **2.** The term of this Agreement is:
 - August 10, 2008 through August 9, 2009 (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC])
 - August 9, 2008 through August 8, 2009 (Hospital Preparedness Program [HPP])
 - July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009 (State GF Pandemic Influenza)
- 3. The maximum amount payable under this Agreement is \$874,238, and is allocated as follows:
 - «\$469,025», CDC Base Allocation. (8/10/08 8/9/09)
 - «\$0», Laboratory Allocation. (8/10/08 8/9/09)
 - «\$0», Laboratory Trainee Stipends. (8/10/08 8/9/09)
 - «\$0», Laboratory Training Assistance Grant. (8/10/08 8/9/09)
 - «\$0», Cities Readiness Initiative Funds. (8/10/08 8/9/09)
 - «\$327,245», HPP Allocation. (8/9/08 8/8/09)
 - «\$77.968». State GF Pandemic Influenza Allocation. (7/1/08 6/30/09)
- 4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of this Agreement.

Exhibit A — Scope of Work	03 Pages
Exhibit B — Budget Detail and Budget Provisions	03 Pages
Exhibit B, Attachment 1, Criteria for Payments	01 Page
Exhibit C — Additional Provisions	02 Pages
Exhibit D(F) — Special Terms and Conditions (Federal)	26 Pages
Notwithstanding provisions 3, 4, 5(a), 6, 12, 13, 17, 22, 23, 27, and 30 which do not apply to this Agreement.	
Exhibit E – Non-Supplantation Certification Form	01 Page

Attachment 20

County of Stanislaus 2008-09 Agreement No. EPO 08-50

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRA	CTOR	
CONRACTOR'S NAME		
Stanislaus County Health Services Agency		
BY (Authorized Signature) DATE SIGNED (Do not type -signor must date)		
Mayanade	11/21/08	
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING Mary Ann Lee, Managing Director	APPROVED AS TO FORM: BY: Dem DATE: 11/21/08	
ADDRESS 830 Scenic Dr., Modesto, CA 95350	Dean Wright, Deputy County Counsel	
STATE OF CA	LIFORNIA	
AGENCY NAME		
California Department of Public Health		
BY (Authorized Signature)	DATE SIGNED	
ADDRESS		
1615 Capitol Avenue, MS 7002, P.O. Box 99737	7. Sacramento, CA 95899-7377	

EXHIBIT A

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Scope of Work

1. Service Overview

This Agreement is entered into between the California Department of Public Health, hereinafter referred to as "CDPH" and the County of Stanislaus hereinafter referred to as the "LHD" and/or "Local HPP Entity". LHD or Local HPP Entity agrees to provide to CDPH the services described herein.

Activities must be in accordance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) 2008-09 Program Guidance, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza, Public Health Emergency Preparedness Comprehensive Agreement Application 2008-09, Plan and Budget.

2. Service Location

The services shall be performed at applicable facilities in the County of Stanislaus.

3. Service Hours

The services shall be provided during normal LHD and/or Local HPP Entity working hours and days, as well as other hours and days the LHD deems appropriate.

4. Project Representatives

A. The project representatives during the term of this agreement will be:

Department of Public Health	County of Stanislaus
Anne Arroyo	Renee Cartier
7 unio 7 unoye	Telephone: (209) 558-7035
Telephone: (916) 650-6462	Fax: (209) 558-8854
Fax: (916) 650-6420	Email: rcartier@schsa.org
Email: anne.arroyo@cdph.ca.gov	

B. Direct all inquiries to:

Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office Attention: Local Management Unit MS 7002 P.O. Box 997377 Sacramento, CA 95899-7377	County of Stanislaus Public Health Services 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350 Telephone: (209) 558-7035 Fax: (209) 558-8854
Telephone: (916) 650-6416 Fax: (916) 650-6420	

EXHIBIT A

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Scope of Work

C. Either party may make changes to the information above by giving written notice to the other party. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this agreement.

5. Services to be Performed

LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall perform services as outlined in accordance with the Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State GF Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Cooperative Agreement Application, Work Plans, and Budgets.

6. Allowable Informal Scope of Work Changes

- A. The LHD and/or Local HPP Entity or CDPH may propose informal changes or revisions to the activities, tasks, deliverables and/or performance time frames specified in the Scope of Work (SOW), provided such changes do not alter the overall goals and basic purpose of the agreement.
- B. Informal SOW changes may include the substitution of specified activities or tasks; the alteration or substitution of agreement deliverables and modifications to anticipated completion/target dates.
- C. Informal SOW changes processed hereunder shall not require a formal agreement amendment, provided the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's annual budget does not increase or decrease as a result of the informal SOW change.
- D. Unless otherwise stipulated in this agreement, all informal SOW changes and revisions are subject to prior written approval by the CDPH.
- E. In implementing this provision, CDPH will provide a format for the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's use to request informal SOW changes.

7. Reporting Requirements

A. Semi-annual written progress reports and expenditure reports must be submitted according to the schedule shown below. The purpose of the progress reports and expenditure reports are to document activities and expenditure of funds.

Start of each grant through 02/29/09
Start of each grant through end of each grant

April 16, 2009 November 9, 2008

EXHIBIT A

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Scope of Work

B. Each progress report shall include, but not be limited to, data and information required by statute and information needed to satisfy federal reporting and CDPH monitoring requirements. The reports shall be submitted in accordance with procedures and a format required by CDPH.

8. Expenditure and Program Requirements

- A. In accordance with the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity signed Certification Against Supplanting (Exhibit E), funds shall not be used to supplant funding for existing levels of services and will only be used for the purposes designated herein.
- B. In executing this Agreement, the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity assures that it will comply with the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity Comprehensive Agreement Application, Work Plans and Budget approved by CDPH.
- C. Funds made available are limited to activities approved in the Work Plans and Budgets. Any changes to the Work Plans or Budgets need prior approval from CDPH before implementing.

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

1. Payment Provisions

- A. CDPH will make payments to the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity as authorized in State statute and in accordance with the annual expenditure authority granted to CDPH in the California Budget Act. Payments shall be made in accordance with Exhibit B, Attachment 1. Payment beyond the first quarter shall be contingent upon the approval of the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's funding Application, Work Plan, and Budget and satisfactory progress in implementing the provisions of the Work Plan, as determined by CDPH. Final payment is contingent upon receiving an acceptable progress and expenditure report submitted in accordance with timelines, formats and specifications to be provided by CDPH. Note: Both HPP and the State GF Pandemic Influenza require submission of invoice forms to be reimbursed.
- B. Reconciliation with the payments shall be through a semi-annual expenditure report and an annual reconciliation report. These reports shall be submitted in accordance with timelines, formats and specifications to be provided by CDPH. The expenditure reports and annual reconciliation report should be directed to:

California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office Attn: Local Management Unit MS 7002 P.O. Box 997377 Sacramento, CA 95899-7377

- C. The LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall deposit advance federal fund payments received from CDPH into a Trust Fund (hereafter called Federal Fund), established solely for the purposes of implementing the activities described in the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's approved Work Plan and Budget and Agreement before transferring or expending the funds for any of the uses allowed. CDPH recommends that the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity set up separate Federal Funds for CDC and HPP funds.
- D. The LHD and/or Local HPP Entity agrees that any refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts (including any interest thereon) accruing to or received by the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity under this Agreement shall be deposited into the Federal Fund established solely for the purposes of implementing the activities described in the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's approved Work Plan and Budget and Agreement before transferring or expending the funds for any of the uses allowed.

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

- E. The interest earned on moneys in the Federal Fund shall accrue to the benefit of the Federal Fund and shall be expended for the same purposes as other moneys in the Federal Fund.
- F. Any refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts in the Federal Fund shall accrue to the benefit of the Federal Fund and shall be expended for the same purposes as other moneys in the Federal Fund.
- G. Federal Fund reports will require the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity/City Auditor Controller's or other authorized signature, certifying each report's accuracy and availability of supporting documentation for the State's or the federal government's review.

2. Budget Contingency Clause

- A. It is mutually agreed that if the Budget Act and/or other state statute of the current year and/or any subsequent years covered under this Agreement does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect. In this event, CDPH shall have no liability to pay any funds whatsoever to LHD and/or Local HPP Entity or to furnish any other considerations under this Agreement and LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall not be obligated to perform any provisions of this Agreement except as to periods for which funding has been provided.
- B. If funding for any fiscal year is reduced or deleted by the Budget Act for purposes of this program, CDPH shall have the option to either cancel this Agreement with no liability occurring to CDPH, or offer an Agreement amendment to LHD and/or Local HPP Entity to reflect the reduced amount.

3. Amounts Payable

- A. The amount payable under this Agreement shall not exceed:
 - 1. «\$469,025», CDC Base Allocation.
 - 2. «\$0», Laboratory Allocation.
 - 3. «\$0», Laboratory Trainee Stipends.
 - 4. «\$0», Laboratory Training Assistance Grant.
 - 5. «\$0», Cities Readiness Initiative Funds.
 - 6. «\$327,245», HPP Allocation.
 - 7. «\$77,968», State GF Pandemic Influenza Allocation.

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

4. Redirection of Funds

Any redirection of funds requires prior approval by CDPH.

5. Federal Cooperative Agreement Funds

- A. It is mutually understood between the parties that this Agreement may have been written before ascertaining the availability of congressional appropriation of funds, for the mutual benefit of both parties, in order to avoid program and fiscal delays which would occur if the Agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- B. The Agreement is valid and enforceable only if sufficient funds are made available to CDPH by the United States Government for the fiscal years covered by the term of this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress or any statute enacted by the Congress, which may affect the provisions, terms or funding of this Agreement in any manner.
- C. It is mutually agreed that if Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.

6. Accountability Requirements

- A. CDPH may recoup funds that are not spent for allowable purposes as specified in State statute and determined by CDPH. CDPH will meet with the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity prior to recouping such funds.
- B. CDPH may withhold payments if the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity is not in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the approved local funding Application, Work Plans and Budgets CDPH may withhold payments if the LHD cannot demonstrate progress toward protecting the jurisdiction from the threat of a bioterrorist attack, infectious disease outbreak or other public health threat or emergency as described in its progress and expenditure reports. CDPH may withhold or reduce payments if the LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's expenditure reports indicate that quarterly payments remain unspent. CDPH will meet with local health officials prior to withholding or reducing such payments.
- C. The LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall return unexpended funds unless carry over of such funds is approved by CDPH and CDC or the grant period is extended.
- D. The LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall maintain the supporting documentation that substantiates all expenditure reports for a minimum of seven years.

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

- E. Once every three years LHDs and/or Local HPP Entities are subject to an audit by CDPH. The audit will consist of the review of financial records to ensure the existence of proper documentation and the propriety of claims submitted to the State for reimbursement. Such review will include substantive testing:
 - To determine that recorded and reported program funds awarded are expended in accordance with terms of the grant Agreement with CDPH;
 - To determine that payments are for actual costs and reflect amounts billed to the State:
 - To determine that payments are for services rendered;
 - To determine that grant funds did not supplant existing levels of State and local funding for this program.

7. Unobligated Balances

At any time during the term of this Agreement, CDPH may request LHDs and/or Local HPP Entity's to identify unobligated funds. The presentation of this information shall be in a manner prescribed by CDPH to include identification of unobligated funds.

8. Terms of Agreement

- A. <u>CDC:</u> This Agreement provides the local funding award for the CDC federal cooperative Agreement Budget period August 10, 2008 through August 9, 2009. All services must be rendered by and purchases encumbered by August 9, 2009, unless grant is extended. Funds allocated under this Agreement must be liquidated by October 1, 2009.
- B. <u>State GF Pandemic Influenza:</u> This Agreement provides the local funding award for the State GF Pandemic Influenza cooperative Agreement Budget period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009. All services must be rendered by and purchases encumbered by June 30, 2009. Funds allocated under this Agreement must be liquidated by June 30, 2011.
- C. <u>HPP:</u> This Agreement provides the local funding award for the HPP federal cooperative Agreement Budget period August 9, 2008 through August 8, 2009. All services must be rendered by and purchases encumbered by August 8, 2009, unless grant is extended. Funds allocated under this Agreement must be liquidated by October 1, 2009.

Exhibit B, Attachment 1 Criteria for Payments

CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding 2008-09 Agreement

		CDC Base	Reference Lab Allocations (\$260,000 total to each Reference Lab)	Lab Trainee Stipends (\$30,000 each)	Lab Training Assistance Grants (\$15,500 each)	CRI	НРР	State GF Pandemic Influenza
1st Payment	Criteria	CDPH must receive following signed Agreement documents: - Agreement Page - Non Supplantation Certification Form - Certification Regarding Lobbying - Submission of Work Plan - Submission of Budget	CDPH must receive following signed Agreement documents: - Agreement Page - Non Supplantation Certification Form - Certification Regarding Lobbying - Submission of Work Plan - Submission of Budget	CDPH must receive the following: - Signed Agreement documents - Lab trainee(s) must be included in Lab budget - A copy of the LFS letter approving the trainee - Name and proposed hire date of the trainee - A training plan that provides 6 months of training with a completion date no later than Aug 9, 2009. Only 16 traineeships available	LHD must: - be an LRN Sentinel laboratory and submitted signed Agreement documents - have applied for and received approval for at least one lab trainee stipend - be a member of a training consortium with at least one other county - indicate what other county(ies) are part of the consortium and provide a letter from at least one other consortium partner agreeing to the arrangement.	CDPH must receive following signed Agreement documents: - Agreement Page - Non Supplantation Certification Form - Certification Regarding Lobbying - Submission of Work Plan - Submission of Budget	CDPH must receive following signed Agreement documents:	CDPH must receive following signed Agreement documents:
	Payment	25% of CDC Base Allocation	25% of Lab Allocation (not including lab trainees)	Award is dependent on number of trainees requested AND availability of traineeships AND submission of all required documents	Award is dependent on availability of assistantship funds AND meeting all requirements above	25% of CRI Allocation	25% of HPP Allocation	25% of State GF Pandemic Influenza Allocation
2nd Payment	Criteria	- 1st Payment Criteria must be met - the Work plan and Budget must be approved	1st Payment Criteria must be met the Work plan and Budget must be approved	N/A	N/A	1st Payment Criteria must be met the CRI Work Plan and CRI Budget must be approved	- 1st Payment Criteria must be met - the HPP Work Plan and HPP Budget must be approved	- 1st Payment Criteria must be met - the CDC Work Plan and Budget must be approved
	Payment	25% of CDC Base Allocation	25% of Lab Allocation (not including lab trainees)	N/A	N/A	25% of CRI Allocation	CDPH will pay the Local HPP Entity for actual expenditures above the 25% advance (i.e if a local entity submits and invoice for 35%, CDPH will pay them 10% because the local entity already received 25%).	
3rd Payment	Criteria	- 1st & 2nd Payment Criteria must be met - prior year-end progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	1st & 2nd Payment Criteria must be met - prior year-end progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	N/A	N/A	1st & 2nd Payment Criteria must be met - prior year-end progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	- 1st & 2nd Payment Criteria must be met - prior year-end progress rCDPHrt must be submitted - Local Entity must submit an invoice for actual expenditures	- 1st & 2nd Payment Criteria must be met - prior year-end progress rCDPHrt must be submitted - Local Entity must submit an invoice for actual expenditures
	Payment	25% of CDC Base Allocation	25% of Lab Allocation (not including lab trainees)	N/A		25% of CRI Allocation	CDPH will pay the Local Entity for actual expenditures (above the 2nd quarter payment)	CDPH will pay the LHD for actual expenditures (above the 2nd quarter payment)
Final Payment	Criteria	1st, 2nd & 3rd Payment Criteria must be met - current mid-year progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	1st, 2nd & 3rd Payment Criteria must be met - current mid-year progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	N/A	N/A	1st, 2nd & 3rd Payment Criteria must be met AND current mid-year progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	1st, 2nd & 3rd Payment Criteria must be met AND current mid-year progress rCDPHrt must be submitted	1st, 2nd & 3rd Payment Criteria must be met AND current mid-year progress rCDPHrt must be submitted
	Payment	25% of CDC Base Allocation or remaining balance	25% of Lab Allocation or remaining balance	Ń/A	N/A	25% of CRI Allocation or remaining balance	CDPH will pay the Local Entity for actual expenditures (above the 3rd quarter payment)	CDPH will pay the LHD for actual expenditures (above the 3rd quarter payment)

Exhibit C

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Additional Provisions

1. Additional Incorporated Exhibits

The following documents and any subsequent updates are not attached, but are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference. These documents may be updated periodically by CDPH, as required by program directives. CDPH shall provide the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity with copies of said documents and any periodic updates thereto, under separate cover. CDPH will maintain on file, all documents referenced herein and any subsequent updates.

- A. 2008-2009 Federal Guidance Documents:
 - 2008-09 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Public Health Emergency Preparedness Cooperative Agreement Guidance
 - 2008-09 US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.
- B. CDPH Guidance to LHDs and/or Local HPP Entity's for Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State GF Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Funds.
- C. LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's Public Health Emergency Preparedness Comprehensive Agreement Application, Work Plans, and Budgets and all attachments (refer to the CDPH Guidance to LHDs and/or Local HPP Entities for all attachments).

2. Contract Amendments

Should either party, during the term of this agreement, desire a change or amendment to the terms of this Agreement, such changes or amendments shall be proposed in writing to the other party, who will respond in writing as to whether the proposed changes/amendments are accepted or rejected. If accepted and after negotiations are concluded, the agreed upon changes shall be made through the State's official agreement amendment process. No amendment will be considered binding on either party until it is formally approved by the State.

3. Cancellation / Termination

A. This agreement may be cancelled or terminated without cause by either party by giving thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice to the other party. Such notification shall state the effective date of termination or cancellation and include any final performance and/or payment/invoicing instructions/requirements.

Exhibit C

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Additional Provisions

- B. Upon receipt of a notice of termination or cancellation from CDPH, LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall take immediate steps to stop performance and to cancel or reduce subsequent contract costs.
- C. LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall be entitled to payment for all allowable costs authorized under this agreement, including authorized non-cancelable obligations incurred up to the date of termination or cancellation, provided such expenses do not exceed the stated maximum amounts payable.
- D. Agreement termination or cancellation shall be effective as of the date indicated in CDPH' notification to LHD and/or Local HPP Entity. The notice shall stipulate any final performance, invoicing or payment requirements.
- E. In the event of early termination or cancellation, LHD and/or Local HPP Entity shall be entitled to compensation for services performed satisfactorily under this Agreement and expenses incurred up to the date of cancellation and any non-cancelable obligations incurred in support of this Agreement.

4. Dispute Resolution Process

- A. This provision supplements provision 15 of Exhibit D(F).
- B. CDPH may recoup from a LHD and/or Local HPP Entity any funds allocated pursuant to this article that are unspent or that are not expended for purposes specified in subdivision (d).
- C. CDPH may also recoup funds expended by the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity in violation of subdivision (d) of Section 101315 of the California Health and Safety Code.
- D. CDPH may withhold quarterly payments of funds to a LHD and/or Local HPP Entity if the LHD and/or Local HPP Entity is not in compliance with this article or the terms of that LHD's and/or Local HPP Entity's work plans as approved by CDPH.
- E. Before any funds are recouped or withheld from a LHD and/or Local HPP Entity, CDPH shall meet with local health officials to discuss the status of the unspent moneys or the disputed use of the funds, or both.

County of Stanislaus 2008-09 Agreement No. EPO 08-50

Exhibit C

2008-09 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF) Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Additional Provisions

- 5. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements
 - A. Paragraph d of provision 16 in Exhibit D(F) is amended to read as follows:
 - d. The audit report must identify the Contractor's legal name and the number assigned to this Agreement. The audit report shall be due within 30 days after the completion of the audit. The LHD/HPP Entity shall keep a copy of the audit report on file and have it available for review by CDPH or auditors upon request.

Special Terms and Conditions

(For federally funded service contracts or agreements and grant agreements)

The use of headings or titles throughout this exhibit is for convenience only and shall not be used to interpret or to govern the meaning of any specific term or condition.

The terms "contract", "Contractor" and "Subcontractor" shall also mean, "agreement", "grant", "grant agreement", "Grantee" and "Subgrantee" respectively.

The terms "California Department of Public Health", "California Department of Health Services", "Department of Health Services", "CDPH", "CDHS", and "DHS" shall all have the same meaning and refer to the California State agency that is a party to this Agreement.

This exhibit contains provisions that require strict adherence to various contracting laws and policies. Some provisions herein are conditional and only apply if specified conditions exist (i.e., agreement total exceeds a certain amount, agreement is federally funded, etc.). The provisions herein apply to this Agreement unless the provisions are removed by reference on the face of this Agreement, the provisions are superseded by an alternate provision appearing elsewhere in this Agreement, or the applicable conditions do not exist.

Index of Special Terms and Conditions

- Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements
- 2. Travel and Per Diem Reimbursement
- 3. Procurement Rules
- 4. Equipment Ownership / Inventory / Disposition
- 5. Subcontract Requirements
- 6. Income Restrictions
- 7. Audit and Record Retention
- 8. Site Inspection
- 9. Federal Contract Funds
- 10. Intellectual Property Rights
- 11. Air or Water Pollution Requirements
- Prior Approval of Training Seminars, Workshops or Conferences
- 13. Confidentiality of Information
- 14. Documents, Publications, and Written Reports
- 15. Dispute Resolution Process
- 16. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements

- 17. Human Subjects Use Requirements
- 18. Novation Requirements
- 19. Debarment and Suspension Certification
- 20. Smoke-Free Workplace Certification
- 21. Covenant Against Contingent Fees
- 22. Payment Withholds
- 23. Performance Evaluation
- 24. Officials Not to Benefit
- 25. Four-Digit Date Compliance
- 26. Prohibited Use of State Funds for Software
- 27. Use of Small, Minority Owned and Women's Businesses
- 28. Alien Ineligibility Certification
- 29. Union Organizing
- 30. Contract Uniformity (Fringe Benefit Allowability)
- 31. Lobbying Restrictions and Disclosure Certification

1. Federal Equal Opportunity Requirements

(Applicable to all federally funded agreements entered into by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) formerly known as California Department of Health Services (CDHS).)

- The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and career development opportunities and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Federal Government or CDPH, setting forth the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the affirmative action clause required by the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212). Such notices shall state the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified applicants without discrimination based on their race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and the rights of applicants and employees.
- b. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era.
- c. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by the Federal Government or the State, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under the provisions herein and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- d. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of and furnish all information and reports required by Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212) and of the Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- e. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the State and its designated representatives and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of the provisions herein or with any federal rules, regulations, or orders which are referenced herein, this Agreement may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further federal and state contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment

Opportunity, and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

The Contractor will include the provisions of Paragraphs a through g in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or (38 U.S.C. 4212) of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs or CDPH may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by CDPH, the Contractor may request in writing to CDPH, who, in turn, may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State and of the United States.

2. Travel and Per Diem Reimbursement

(Applicable if travel and/or per diem expenses are reimbursed with agreement funds.)

Reimbursement for travel and per diem expenses from CDPH under this Agreement shall, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, be at the rates currently in effect, as established by the California Department of Personnel Administration (DPA), for nonrepresented state employees as stipulated in CDPH's Travel Reimbursement Information Exhibit. If the DPA rates change during the term of the Agreement, the new rates shall apply upon their effective date and no amendment to this Agreement shall be necessary. Exceptions to DPA rates may be approved by CDPH upon the submission of a statement by the Contractor indicating that such rates are not available to the Contractor. No travel outside the State of California shall be reimbursed without prior authorization from CDPH. Verbal authorization should be confirmed in writing. Written authorization may be in a form including fax or email confirmation.

3. Procurement Rules

(Applicable to all agreements in which equipment, property, commodities and/or supplies are furnished by CDPH or expenses for said items are reimbursed with state or federal funds.)

a. Equipment definitions

Wherever the term equipment /property is used, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) **Major equipment/property**: A tangible or intangible item having a base unit cost of **\$5,000** or more with a life expectancy of one (1) year or more and is either furnished by CDPH or the cost is reimbursed through this Agreement. Software and videos are examples of intangible items that meet this definition.
- (2) **Minor equipment/property**: A tangible item having a base unit cost of <u>less than \$5,000</u> with a life expectancy of one (1) year or more and is either furnished by CDPH or the cost is reimbursed through this Agreement.
- b. **Government and public entities** (including state colleges/universities and auxiliary organizations), whether acting as a contractor and/or subcontractor, may secure all commodities, supplies, equipment and services related to such purchases that are required in performance of this Agreement. Said procurements are subject to Paragraphs d through h of Provision 3. Paragraph c of Provision 3 shall also apply, if equipment purchases are delegated to subcontractors that are nonprofit organizations or commercial businesses.
- c. **Nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses**, whether acting as a contractor and/or subcontractor, may secure commodities, supplies, equipment and services related to such

purchases for performance under this Agreement.

(1) Equipment purchases shall not exceed \$50,000 annually.

To secure equipment above the annual maximum limit of \$50,000, the Contractor shall make arrangements through the appropriate CDPH Program Contract Manager, to have all remaining equipment purchased through CDPH's Purchasing Unit. The cost of equipment purchased by or through CDPH shall be deducted from the funds available in this Agreement. Contractor shall submit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager a list of equipment specifications for those items that the State must procure. The State may pay the vendor directly for such arranged equipment purchases and title to the equipment will remain with CDPH. The equipment will be delivered to the Contractor's address, as stated on the face of the Agreement, unless the Contractor notifies the CDPH Program Contract Manager, in writing, of an alternate delivery address.

- (2) All equipment purchases are subject to Paragraphs d through h of Provision 3. Paragraph b of Provision 3 shall also apply, if equipment purchases are delegated to subcontractors that are either a government or public entity.
- (3) Nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses, shall use a procurement system that meets the following standards:
 - (a) Maintain a code or standard of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, or agents engaged in awarding procurement contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a procurement, or bid contract in which, to his or her knowledge, he or she has a financial interest.
 - (b) Procurements shall be conducted in a manner that provides, to the maximum extent practical, open, and free competition.
 - (c) Procurements shall be conducted in a manner that provides for all of the following:
 - [1] Avoid purchasing unnecessary or duplicate items.
 - [2] Equipment solicitations shall be based upon a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements of the goods to be procured.
 - [3] Take positive steps to utilize small and veteran owned businesses.
- d. Unless waived or otherwise stipulated in writing by CDPH, prior written authorization from the appropriate CDPH Program Contract Manager will be required before the Contractor will be reimbursed for any purchase of \$5,000 or more for commodities, supplies, equipment, and services related to such purchases. The Contractor must provide in its request for authorization all particulars necessary, as specified by CDPH, for evaluating the necessity or desirability of incurring such costs. The term "purchase" excludes the purchase of services from a subcontractor and public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.
- e. In special circumstances, determined by CDPH (e.g., when CDPH has a need to monitor certain purchases, etc.), CDPH may require prior written authorization and/or the submission of paid vendor receipts for any purchase, regardless of dollar amount. CDPH reserves the right to either deny claims for reimbursement or to request repayment for any Contractor and/or subcontractor purchase that CDPH determines to be unnecessary in carrying out performance under this Agreement.
- The Contractor and/or subcontractor must maintain a copy or narrative description of the procurement system, guidelines, rules, or regulations that will be used to make purchases under this Agreement. The State reserves the right to request a copy of these documents and to inspect the purchasing practices of the Contractor and/or subcontractor at any time.

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 4 of 26

- g. For all purchases, the Contractor and/or subcontractor must maintain copies of all paid vendor invoices, documents, bids and other information used in vendor selection, for inspection or audit. Justifications supporting the absence of bidding (i.e., sole source purchases) shall also be maintained on file by the Contractor and/or subcontractor for inspection or audit.
- h. CDPH may, with cause (e.g., with reasonable suspicion of unnecessary purchases or use of inappropriate purchase practices, etc.), withhold, cancel, modify, or retract the delegated purchase authority granted under Paragraphs b and/or c of Provision 3 by giving the Contractor no less than 30 calendar days written notice.

4. Equipment Ownership / Inventory / Disposition

(Applicable to agreements in which equipment and/or property is furnished by CDPH and/or when said items are purchased or reimbursed with state or federal funds.)

a. Wherever the terms equipment and/or property are used in Provision 4, the definitions in Provision 3, Paragraph a, shall apply.

Unless otherwise stipulated in this Agreement, all equipment and/or property that are purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement shall be considered state equipment and the property of CDPH.

(1) CDPH requires the reporting, tagging and annual inventorying of all equipment and/or property that is furnished by CDPH or purchased/reimbursed with funds provided through this Agreement.

Upon receipt of equipment and/or property, the Contractor shall report the receipt to the CDPH Program Contract Manager. To report the receipt of said items and to receive property tags, Contractor shall use a form or format designated by CDPH's Asset Management Unit. If the appropriate form (i.e., Contractor Equipment Purchased with CDPH Funds) does not accompany this Agreement, Contractor shall request a copy from the CDPH Program Contract Manager.

- (2) If the Contractor enters into an agreement with a term of more than twelve months, the Contractor shall submit an annual inventory of state equipment and/or property to the CDPH Program Contract Manager using a form or format designated by CDPH's Asset Management Unit. If an inventory report form (i.e., Inventory/Disposition of CDPH-Funded Equipment) does not accompany this Agreement, Contractor shall request a copy from the CDPH Program Contract Manager. Contractor shall:
 - (a) Include in the inventory report, equipment and/or property in the Contractor's possession and/or in the possession of a subcontractor (including independent consultants).
 - (b) Submit the inventory report to CDPH according to the instructions appearing on the inventory form or issued by the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
 - (c) Contact the CDPH Program Contract Manager to learn how to remove, trade-in, sell, transfer or survey off, from the inventory report, expired equipment and/or property that is no longer wanted, usable or has passed its life expectancy. Instructions will be supplied by CDPH's Asset Management Unit.
- b. Title to state equipment and/or property shall not be affected by its incorporation or attachment to any property not owned by the State.
- c. Unless otherwise stipulated, CDPH shall be under no obligation to pay the cost of restoration, or rehabilitation of the Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's facility which may be affected by the removal of any state equipment and/or property.
- d. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall maintain and administer a sound business program for

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 5 of 26

ensuring the proper use, maintenance, repair, protection, insurance and preservation of state equipment and/or property.

- (1) In administering this provision, CDPH may require the Contractor and/or Subcontractor to repair or replace, to CDPH's satisfaction, any damaged, lost or stolen state equipment and/or property. Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall immediately file a theft report with the appropriate police agency or the California Highway Patrol and Contractor shall promptly submit one copy of the theft report to the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
- e. Unless otherwise stipulated by the program funding this Agreement, equipment and/or property purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, shall only be used for performance of this Agreement or another CDPH agreement.
- f. Within sixty (60) calendar days prior to the termination or end of this Agreement, the Contractor shall provide a final inventory report of equipment and/or property to the CDPH Program Contract Manager and shall, at that time, query CDPH as to the requirements, including the manner and method, of returning state equipment and/or property to CDPH. Final disposition of equipment and/or property shall be at CDPH expense and according to CDPH instructions. Equipment and/or property disposition instructions shall be issued by CDPH immediately after receipt of the final inventory report. At the termination or conclusion of this Agreement, CDPH may at its discretion, authorize the continued use of state equipment and/or property for performance of work under a different CDPH agreement.

q. Motor Vehicles

(Applicable only if motor vehicles are purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under this Agreement.)

- (1) If motor vehicles are purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, within thirty (30) calendar days prior to the termination or end of this Agreement, the Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall return such vehicles to CDPH and shall deliver all necessary documents of title or registration to enable the proper transfer of a marketable title to CDPH.
- (2) If motor vehicles are purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, the State of California shall be the legal owner of said motor vehicles and the Contractor shall be the registered owner. The Contractor and/or a subcontractor may only use said vehicles for performance and under the terms of this Agreement.
- (3) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor agree that all operators of motor vehicles, purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, shall hold a valid State of California driver's license. In the event that ten or more passengers are to be transported in any one vehicle, the operator shall also hold a State of California Class B driver's license.
- (4) If any motor vehicle is purchased/reimbursed with agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, the Contractor and/or Subcontractor, as applicable, shall provide, maintain, and certify that, at a minimum, the following type and amount of automobile liability insurance is in effect during the term of this Agreement or any extension period during which any vehicle remains in the Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's possession:

Automobile Liability Insurance

(a) The Contractor, by signing this Agreement, hereby certifies that it possesses or will obtain automobile liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage combined. Said insurance must be obtained and made effective upon the delivery date of any motor vehicle, purchased/reimbursed with

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 6 of 26

- agreement funds or furnished by CDPH under the terms of this Agreement, to the Contractor and/or Subcontractor.
- (b) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall, as soon as practical, furnish a copy of the certificate of insurance to the CDPH Program Contract Manager. The certificate of insurance shall identify the CDPH contract or agreement number for which the insurance applies.
- (c) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor agree that bodily injury and property damage liability insurance, as required herein, shall remain in effect at all times during the term of this Agreement or until such time as the motor vehicle is returned to CDPH.
- (d) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor agree to provide, at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of said insurance coverage, a copy of a new certificate of insurance evidencing continued coverage, as indicated herein, for not less than the remainder of the term of this Agreement, the term of any extension or continuation thereof, or for a period of not less than one (1) year.
- (e) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor, if not a self-insured government and/or public entity, must provide evidence, that any required certificates of insurance contain the following provisions:
 - [1] The insurer will not cancel the insured's coverage without giving thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice to the State (California Department of Public Health (CDPH)).
 - [2] The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants are included as additional insureds, but only with respect to work performed for the State under this Agreement and any extension or continuation of this Agreement.
 - [3] The insurance carrier shall notify CDPH, in writing, of the Contractor's failure to pay premiums; its cancellation of such policies; or any other substantial change, including, but not limited to, the status, coverage, or scope of the required insurance. Such notices shall contain a reference to each agreement number for which the insurance was obtained.
- (f) The Contractor and/or Subcontractor is hereby advised that copies of certificates of insurance may be subject to review and approval by the Department of General Services (DGS), Office of Risk and Insurance Management. The Contractor shall be notified by CDPH, in writing, if this provision is applicable to this Agreement. If DGS approval of the certificate of insurance is required, the Contractor agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to obtaining said approval.
- (g) In the event the Contractor and/or Subcontractor fails to keep insurance coverage, as required herein, in effect at all times during vehicle possession, CDPH may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of such event.

5. Subcontract Requirements

(Applicable to agreements under which services are to be performed by subcontractors including independent consultants.)

- a. Prior written authorization will be required before the Contractor enters into or is reimbursed for any subcontract for services costing \$5,000 or more. Except as indicated in Paragraph a(3) herein, when securing subcontracts for services exceeding \$5,000, the Contractor shall obtain at least three bids or justify a sole source award.
 - (1) The Contractor must provide in its request for authorization, all information necessary for evaluating the necessity or desirability of incurring such cost.

- (2) The State may identify the information needed to fulfill this requirement.
- (3) Subcontracts performed by the following entities or for the service types listed below are exempt from the bidding and sole source justification requirements:
 - (a) A local governmental entity or the federal government,
 - (b) A State college or university from any State,
 - (c) A Joint Powers Authority,
 - (d) An auxiliary organization of a California State University or a California community college,
 - (e) A foundation organized to support the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges,
 - (f) An auxiliary organization of the Student Aid Commission established under Education Code § 69522,
 - (g) Entities of any type that will provide subvention aid or direct services to the public,
 - (h) Entities and/or service types identified as exempt from advertising in State Contracting Manual 5.80. View this publication at the following Internet address:

http://www.ols.dgs.ca.gov/Contract+Manual/Chapters4through6.htm.

- b. CDPH reserves the right to approve or disapprove the selection of subcontractors and with advance written notice, require the substitution of subcontractors and require the Contractor to terminate subcontracts entered into in support of this Agreement.
 - (1) Upon receipt of a written notice from CDPH requiring the substitution and/or termination of a subcontract, the Contractor shall take steps to ensure the completion of any work in progress and select a replacement, if applicable, within 30 calendar days, unless a longer period is agreed to by CDPH.
- c. Actual subcontracts (i.e., written agreement between the Contractor and a subcontractor) of \$5,000 or more are subject to the prior review and written approval of CDPH. CDPH may, at its discretion, elect to waive this right. All such waivers shall be confirmed in writing by CDPH.
- d. Contractor shall maintain a copy of each subcontract entered into in support of this Agreement and shall, upon request by CDPH, make copies available for approval, inspection, or audit.
- e. CDPH assumes no responsibility for the payment of subcontractors used in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor accepts sole responsibility for the payment of subcontractors used in the performance of this Agreement.
- f. The Contractor is responsible for all performance requirements under this Agreement even though performance may be carried out through a subcontract.
- g. The Contractor shall ensure that all subcontracts for services include provision(s) requiring compliance with applicable terms and conditions specified in this Agreement.
- h. The Contractor agrees to include the following clause, relevant to record retention, in all subcontracts for services:
 - "(Subcontractor Name) agrees to maintain and preserve, until three years after termination of (Agreement Number) and final payment from CDPH to the Contractor, to permit CDPH or any duly authorized representative, to have access to, examine or audit any pertinent books, documents, papers and records related to this subcontract and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records."
- i. Unless otherwise stipulated in writing by CDPH, the Contractor shall be the subcontractor's sole point of contact for all matters related to performance and payment under this Agreement.

j. Contractor shall, as applicable, advise all subcontractors of their obligations pursuant to the following numbered provisions of this Exhibit: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 24, and 31 or other numbered provisions herein that deemed applicable.

6. Income Restrictions

Unless otherwise stipulated in this Agreement, the Contractor agrees that any refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts (including any interest thereon) accruing to or received by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be paid by the Contractor to CDPH, to the extent that they are properly allocable to costs for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by CDPH under this Agreement.

7. Audit and Record Retention

(Applicable to agreements in excess of \$10,000.)

- a. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence, accounting procedures and practices, sufficient to properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of whatever nature claimed to have been incurred in the performance of this Agreement, including any matching costs and expenses. The foregoing constitutes "records" for the purpose of this provision.
- b. The Contractor's and/or subcontractor's facility or office or such part thereof as may be engaged in the performance of this Agreement and his/her records shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection, audit, and reproduction.
- c. Contractor agrees that CDPH, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representatives including the Comptroller General of the United States shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, the Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (GC 8546.7, CCR Title 2, Section 1896).
- d. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall preserve and make available his/her records (1) for a period of three years from the date of final payment under this Agreement, and (2) for such longer period, if any, as is required by applicable statute, by any other provision of this Agreement, or by subparagraphs (1) or (2) below.
 - (1) If this Agreement is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be preserved and made available for a period of three years from the date of any resulting final settlement.
 - (2) If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular three-year period, whichever is later.
- e. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor shall comply with the above requirements and be aware of the penalties for violations of fraud and for obstruction of investigation as set forth in Public Contract Code § 10115.10, if applicable.
- f. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor may, at its discretion, following receipt of final payment under this Agreement, reduce its accounts, books and records related to this Agreement to microfilm, computer disk, CD ROM, or other data storage medium. Upon request by an authorized representative to inspect, audit or obtain copies of said records, the Contractor and/or Subcontractor must supply or make available applicable devices, hardware, and/or software necessary to view, copy and/or print said records. Applicable devices may include, but are not limited to, microfilm readers and microfilm printers, etc.

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 9 of 26

g. The Contractor shall, if applicable, comply with the Single Audit Act and the audit reporting requirements set forth in OMB Circular A-133.

8. Site Inspection

The State, through any authorized representatives, has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed hereunder including subcontract supported activities and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made of the premises of the Contractor or Subcontractor, the Contractor shall provide and shall require Subcontractors to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the authorized representatives in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay the work.

9. Federal Contract Funds

(Applicable only to that portion of an agreement funded in part or whole with federal funds.)

- a. It is mutually understood between the parties that this Agreement may have been written before ascertaining the availability of congressional appropriation of funds, for the mutual benefit of both parties, in order to avoid program and fiscal delays which would occur if the Agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- b. This agreement is valid and enforceable only if sufficient funds are made available to the State by the United States Government for the fiscal years covered by the term of this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress or any statute enacted by the Congress which may affect the provisions, terms or funding of this Agreement in any manner.
- c. It is mutually agreed that if the Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.
- d. CDPH has the option to invalidate or cancel the Agreement with 30-days advance written notice or to amend the Agreement to reflect any reduction in funds.

10. Intellectual Property Rights

a. Ownership

- (1) Except where CDPH has agreed in a signed writing to accept a license, CDPH shall be and remain, without additional compensation, the sole owner of any and all rights, title and interest in all Intellectual Property, from the moment of creation, whether or not jointly conceived, that are made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.
- (2) For the purposes of this Agreement, Intellectual Property means recognized protectable rights and interest such as: patents, (whether or not issued) copyrights, trademarks, service marks, applications for any of the foregoing, inventions, trade secrets, trade dress, logos, insignia, color combinations, slogans, moral rights, right of publicity, author's rights, contract and licensing rights, works, mask works, industrial design rights, rights of priority, know how, design flows, methodologies, devices, business processes, developments, innovations, good will and all other legal rights protecting intangible proprietary information as may exist now and/or here after come into existence, and all renewals and extensions, regardless of whether those rights arise under the laws of the United States, or any other state, country or jurisdiction.
 - (a) For the purposes of the definition of Intellectual Property, "works" means all literary works, writings and printed matter including the medium by which they are recorded or reproduced, photographs, art work, pictorial and graphic representations and works of a similar nature, film, motion pictures, digital images, animation cells, and other audiovisual works including positives and negatives thereof, sound recordings, tapes, educational

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 10 of 26

materials, interactive videos and any other materials or products created, produced, conceptualized and fixed in a tangible medium of expression. It includes preliminary and final products and any materials and information developed for the purposes of producing those final products. Works does not include articles submitted to peer review or reference journals or independent research projects.

- (3) In the performance of this Agreement, Contractor will exercise and utilize certain of its Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. In addition, under this Agreement, Contractor may access and utilize certain of CDPH's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, Contractor shall not use any of CDPH's Intellectual Property now existing or hereafter existing for any purposes without the prior written permission of CDPH. Except as otherwise set forth herein, neither the Contractor nor CDPH shall give any ownership interest in or rights to its Intellectual Property to the other Party. If during the term of this Agreement, Contractor accesses any third-party Intellectual Property that is licensed to CDPH, Contractor agrees to abide by all license and confidentiality restrictions applicable to CDPH in the third-party's license agreement.
- (4) Contractor agrees to cooperate with CDPH in establishing or maintaining CDPH's exclusive rights in the Intellectual Property, and in assuring CDPH's sole rights against third parties with respect to the Intellectual Property. If the Contractor enters into any agreements or subcontracts with other parties in order to perform this Agreement, Contractor shall require the terms of the Agreement(s) to include all Intellectual Property provisions. Such terms must include, but are not limited to, the subcontractor assigning and agreeing to assign to CDPH all rights, title and interest in Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by the subcontractor, Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement or any subcontract.
- (5) Contractor further agrees to assist and cooperate with CDPH in all reasonable respects, and execute all documents and, subject to reasonable availability, give testimony and take all further acts reasonably necessary to acquire, transfer, maintain, and enforce CDPH's Intellectual Property rights and interests.

b. Retained Rights / License Rights

- (1) Except for Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, Contractor shall retain title to all of its Intellectual Property to the extent such Intellectual Property is in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Contractor hereby grants to CDPH, without additional compensation, a permanent, non-exclusive, royalty free, paid-up, worldwide, irrevocable, perpetual, non-terminable license to use, reproduce, manufacture, sell, offer to sell, import, export, modify, publicly and privately display/perform, distribute, and dispose Contractor's Intellectual Property with the right to sublicense through multiple layers, for any purpose whatsoever, to the extent it is incorporated in the Intellectual Property resulting from this Agreement, unless Contractor assigns all rights, title and interest in the Intellectual Property as set forth herein.
- (2) Nothing in this provision shall restrict, limit, or otherwise prevent Contractor from using any ideas, concepts, know-how, methodology or techniques related to its performance under this Agreement, provided that Contractor's use does not infringe the patent, copyright, trademark rights, license or other Intellectual Property rights of CDPH or third party, or result in a breach or default of any provisions of this Exhibit or result in a breach of any provisions of law relating to confidentiality.

c. Copyright

(1) Contractor agrees that for purposes of copyright law, all works [as defined in Paragraph a, subparagraph (2)(a) of this provision] of authorship made by or on behalf of Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance of this Agreement shall be deemed "works made for hire". Contractor further agrees that the work of each person utilized by Contractor in

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 11 of 26

connection with the performance of this Agreement will be a "work made for hire," whether that person is an employee of Contractor or that person has entered into an agreement with Contractor to perform the work. Contractor shall enter into a written agreement with any such person that: (i) all work performed for Contractor shall be deemed a "work made for hire" under the Copyright Act and (ii) that person shall assign all right, title, and interest to CDPH to any work product made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.

(2) All materials, including, but not limited to, visual works or text, reproduced or distributed pursuant to this Agreement that include Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, shall include CDPH's notice of copyright, which shall read in 3mm or larger typeface: "© [Enter Current Year e.g., 2007, etc.], Department of Health Care Services. This material may not be reproduced or disseminated without prior written permission from the Department of Health Care Services." This notice should be placed prominently on the materials and set apart from other matter on the page where it appears. Audio productions shall contain a similar audio notice of copyright.

d. Patent Rights

With respect to inventions made by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement, which did not result from research and development specifically included in the Agreement's scope of work, Contractor hereby grants to CDPH a license as described under Section b of this provision for devices or material incorporating, or made through the use of such inventions. If such inventions result from research and development work specifically included within the Agreement's scope of work, then Contractor agrees to assign to CDPH, without additional compensation, all its right, title and interest in and to such inventions and to assist CDPH in securing United States and foreign patents with respect thereto.

e. Third-Party Intellectual Property

Except as provided herein, Contractor agrees that its performance of this Agreement shall not be dependent upon or include any Intellectual Property of Contractor or third party without first: (i) obtaining CDPH's prior written approval; and (ii) granting to or obtaining for CDPH, without additional compensation, a license, as described in Section b of this provision, for any of Contractor's or third-party's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. If such a license upon the these terms is unattainable, and CDPH determines that the Intellectual Property should be included in or is required for Contractor's performance of this Agreement. Contractor shall obtain a license under terms acceptable to CDPH.

f. Warranties

- (1) Contractor represents and warrants that:
 - (a) It is free to enter into and fully perform this Agreement.
 - (b) It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for its performance of this Agreement.
 - (c) Neither Contractor's performance of this Agreement, nor the exercise by either Party of the rights granted in this Agreement, nor any use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, import, export, modification, public and private display/performance, distribution, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement will infringe upon or violate any Intellectual Property right, non-disclosure obligation, or other proprietary right or interest of any third-party or entity now existing under the laws of, or hereafter existing or issued by, any state, the United States, or any foreign country. There is currently no actual or threatened claim by any such third party based on an alleged violation of any such right by Contractor.

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 12 of 26

- (d) Neither Contractor's performance nor any part of its performance will violate the right of privacy of, or constitute a libel or slander against any person or entity.
- (e) It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for Intellectual Property including, but not limited to, consents, waivers or releases from all authors of music or performances used, and talent (radio, television and motion picture talent), owners of any interest in and to real estate, sites, locations, property or props that may be used or shown.
- (f) It has not granted and shall not grant to any person or entity any right that would or might derogate, encumber, or interfere with any of the rights granted to CDPH in this Agreement.
- (g) It has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this Agreement for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computer software in violation of copyright laws.
- (h) It has no knowledge of any outstanding claims, licenses or other charges, liens, or encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever that could affect in any way Contractor's performance of this Agreement.
- (2) CDPH MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESULTING FROM THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT INFRINGE UPON ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR THE LIKE, NOW EXISTING OR SUBSEQUENTLY ISSUED.

g. Intellectual Property Indemnity

- (1) Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless CDPH and its licensees and assignees, and its officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, successors, and users of its products. ("Indemnitees") from and against all claims, actions, damages, losses, liabilities (or actions or proceedings with respect to any thereof), whether or not rightful, arising from any and all actions or claims by any third party or expenses related thereto (including, but not limited to, all legal expenses, court costs, and attorney's fees incurred in investigating, preparing, serving as a witness in, or defending against, any such claim, action, or proceeding, commenced or threatened) to which any of the Indemnitees may be subject, whether or not Contractor is a party to any pending or threatened litigation, which arise out of or are related to (i) the incorrectness or breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of Contractor pertaining to Intellectual Property; or (ii) any Intellectual Property infringement, or any other type of actual or alleged infringement claim, arising out of CDPH's use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, distribution, import, export, modification, public and private performance/display, license, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement. This indemnity obligation shall apply irrespective of whether the infringement claim is based on a patent, trademark or copyright registration that issued after the effective date of this Agreement. CDPH reserves the right to participate in and/or control, at Contractor's expense, any such infringement action brought against CDPH.
- (2) Should any Intellectual Property licensed by the Contractor to CDPH under this Agreement become the subject of an Intellectual Property infringement claim, Contractor will exercise its authority reasonably and in good faith to preserve CDPH's right to use the licensed Intellectual Property in accordance with this Agreement at no expense to CDPH. CDPH shall have the right to monitor and appear through its own counsel (at Contractor's expense) in any such claim or action. In the defense or settlement of the claim, Contractor may obtain the right for CDPH to continue using the licensed Intellectual Property; or, replace or modify the licensed Intellectual Property so that the replaced or modified Intellectual Property becomes non-infringing provided that such replacement or modification is functionally equivalent to the original licensed Intellectual Property. If such remedies are not reasonably available, CDPH shall be entitled to a refund of all monies paid under this Agreement, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 13 of 26

(3) Contractor agrees that damages alone would be inadequate to compensate CDPH for breach of any term of this Intellectual Property Exhibit by Contractor. Contractor acknowledges CDPH would suffer irreparable harm in the event of such breach and agrees CDPH shall be entitled to obtain equitable relief, including without limitation an injunction, from a court of competent jurisdiction, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

h. Federal Funding

In any agreement funded in whole or in part by the federal government, CDPH may acquire and maintain the Intellectual Property rights, title, and ownership, which results directly or indirectly from the Agreement; except as provided in 37 Code of Federal Regulations part 401.14; however, the federal government shall have a non-exclusive, nontransferable, irrevocable, paid-up license throughout the world to use, duplicate, or dispose of such Intellectual Property throughout the world in any manner for governmental purposes and to have and permit others to do so.

i. Survival

The provisions set forth herein shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or any project schedule.

11. Air or Water Pollution Requirements

Any federally funded agreement and/or subcontract in excess of \$100,000 must comply with the following provisions unless said agreement is exempt under 40 CFR 15.5.

- a. Government contractors agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 1857(h)], section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).
- b. Institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended, and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended.

12. Prior Approval of Training Seminars, Workshops or Conferences

Contractor shall obtain prior CDPH approval of the location, costs, dates, agenda, instructors, instructional materials, and attendees at any reimbursable training seminar, workshop, or conference conducted pursuant to this Agreement and of any reimbursable publicity or educational materials to be made available for distribution. The Contractor shall acknowledge the support of the State whenever publicizing the work under this Agreement in any media. This provision does not apply to necessary staff meetings or training sessions held for the staff of the Contractor or Subcontractor to conduct routine business matters.

13. Confidentiality of Information

- a. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall protect from unauthorized disclosure names and other identifying information concerning persons either receiving services pursuant to this Agreement or persons whose names or identifying information become available or are disclosed to the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors as a result of services performed under this Agreement, except for statistical information not identifying any such person.
- b. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall not use such identifying information for any purpose other than carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

- c. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall promptly transmit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager all requests for disclosure of such identifying information not emanating from the client or person.
- d. The Contractor shall not disclose, except as otherwise specifically permitted by this Agreement or authorized by the client, any such identifying information to anyone other than CDPH without prior written authorization from the CDPH Program Contract Manager, except if disclosure is required by State or Federal law.
- e. For purposes of this provision, identity shall include, but not be limited to name, identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as finger or voice print or a photograph.
- f. As deemed applicable by CDPH, this provision may be supplemented by additional terms and conditions covering personal health information (PHI) or personal, sensitive, and/or confidential information (PSCI). Said terms and conditions will be outlined in one or more exhibits that will either be attached to this Agreement or incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

14. Documents, Publications and Written Reports

(Applicable to agreements over \$5,000 under which publications, written reports and documents are developed or produced. Government Code Section 7550.)

Any document, publication or written report (excluding progress reports, financial reports and normal contractual communications) prepared as a requirement of this Agreement shall contain, in a separate section preceding the main body of the document, the number and dollar amounts of all contracts or agreements and subcontracts relating to the preparation of such document or report, if the total cost for work by nonemployees of the State exceeds \$5,000.

15. Dispute Resolution Process

- a. A Contractor grievance exists whenever there is a dispute arising from CDPH's action in the administration of an agreement. If there is a dispute or grievance between the Contractor and CDPH, the Contractor must seek resolution using the procedure outlined below.
 - (1) The Contractor should first informally discuss the problem with the CDPH Program Contract Manager. If the problem cannot be resolved informally, the Contractor shall direct its grievance together with any evidence, in writing, to the program Branch Chief. The grievance shall state the issues in dispute, the legal authority or other basis for the Contractor's position and the remedy sought. The Branch Chief shall render a decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the written grievance from the Contractor. The Branch Chief shall respond in writing to the Contractor indicating the decision and reasons therefore. If the Contractor disagrees with the Branch Chief's decision, the Contractor may appeal to the second level.
 - (2) When appealing to the second level, the Contractor must prepare an appeal indicating the reasons for disagreement with Branch Chief's decision. The Contractor shall include with the appeal a copy of the Contractor's original statement of dispute along with any supporting evidence and a copy of the Branch Chief's decision. The appeal shall be addressed to the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized within ten (10) working days from receipt of the Branch Chief's decision. The Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall meet with the Contractor to review the issues raised. A written decision signed by the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall be directed to the Contractor within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the Contractor's second level appeal.
- b. If the Contractor wishes to appeal the decision of the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth in Division 25.1 (commencing with Section 38050) of the Health and Safety Code and the

- regulations adopted thereunder. (Title 1, Subchapter 2.5, commencing with Section 251, California Code of Regulations.)
- c. Disputes arising out of an audit, examination of an agreement or other action not covered by subdivision (a) of Section 20204, of Chapter 2.1, Title 22, of the California Code of Regulations, and for which no procedures for appeal are provided in statute, regulation or the Agreement, shall be handled in accordance with the procedures identified in Sections 51016 through 51047, Title 22, California Code of Regulations.
- d. Unless otherwise stipulated in writing by CDPH, all dispute, grievance and/or appeal correspondence shall be directed to the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
- e. There are organizational differences within CDPH's funding programs and the management levels identified in this dispute resolution provision may not apply in every contractual situation. When a grievance is received and organizational differences exist, the Contractor shall be notified in writing by the CDPH Program Contract Manager of the level, name, and/or title of the appropriate management official that is responsible for issuing a decision at a given level.

16. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements

- a. The definitions used in this provision are contained in Section 38040 of the Health and Safety Code, which by this reference is made a part hereof.
- b. Direct service contract means a contract or agreement for services contained in local assistance or subvention programs or both (see Health and Safety [H&S] Code section 38020). Direct service contracts shall not include contracts, agreements, grants, or subventions to other governmental agencies or units of government nor contracts or agreements with regional centers or area agencies on aging (H&S Code section 38030).
- c. The Contractor, as indicated below, agrees to obtain one of the following audits:
 - (1) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives \$25,000 or more from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement; the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit. Said audit shall be conducted according to Generally Accepted Auditing Standards. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, and/or
 - (2) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives less than \$25,000 per year from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement, the Contractor agrees to obtain a biennial single, organization wide financial and compliance audit, unless there is evidence of fraud or other violation of state law in connection with this Agreement. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, and/or
 - (3) If the Contractor is a State or Local Government entity or Nonprofit organization (as defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget [OMB] Circular A-133) and expends \$500,000 or more in Federal awards, the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit according to the requirements specified in OMB Circular A-133 entitled "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations". An audit conducted pursuant to this provision will fulfill the audit requirements outlined in Paragraphs c(1) and c(2) above. The audit shall be completed by the end of the ninth month following the end of the audit period. The requirements of this provision apply if:
 - (a) The Contractor is a recipient expending Federal awards received directly from Federal awarding agencies, or

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 16 of 26

- (b) The Contractor is a subrecipient expending Federal awards received from a pass-through entity such as the State, County or community based organization.
- (4) If the Contractor submits to CDPH a report of an audit other than an OMB A-133 audit, the Contractor must also submit a certification indicating the Contractor has not expended \$500,000 or more in federal funds for the year covered by the audit report.
- d. Two copies of the audit report shall be delivered to the CDPH program funding this Agreement. The audit report must identify the Contractor's legal name and the number assigned to this Agreement. The audit report shall be due within 30 days after the completion of the audit. Upon receipt of said audit report, the CDPH Program Contract Manager shall forward the audit report to CDPH's Audits and Investigations Unit if the audit report was submitted under Section 16.c(3), unless the audit report is from a City, County, or Special District within the State of California whereby the report will be retained by the funding program.
- e. The cost of the audits described herein may be included in the funding for this Agreement up to the proportionate amount this Agreement represents of the Contractor's total revenue. The CDPH program funding this Agreement must provide advance written approval of the specific amount allowed for said audit expenses.
- f. The State or its authorized designee, including the Bureau of State Audits, is responsible for conducting agreement performance audits which are not financial and compliance audits. Performance audits are defined by Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.
- g. Nothing in this Agreement limits the State's responsibility or authority to enforce State law or regulations, procedures, or reporting requirements arising thereto.
- h. Nothing in this provision limits the authority of the State to make audits of this Agreement, provided however, that if independent audits arranged for by the Contractor meet Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards, the State shall rely on those audits and any additional audit work and shall build upon the work already done.
- i. The State may, at its option, direct its own auditors to perform either of the audits described above. The Contractor will be given advance written notification, if the State chooses to exercise its option to perform said audits.
- j. The Contractor shall include a clause in any agreement the Contractor enters into with the audit firm doing the single organization wide audit to provide access by the State or Federal Government to the working papers of the independent auditor who prepares the single organization wide audit for the Contractor.
- k. Federal or state auditors shall have "expanded scope auditing" authority to conduct specific program audits during the same period in which a single organization wide audit is being performed, but the audit report has not been issued. The federal or state auditors shall review and have access to the current audit work being conducted and will not apply any testing or review procedures which have not been satisfied by previous audit work that has been completed.

The term "expanded scope auditing" is applied and defined in the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) issued Standards for *Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions*, better known as the "yellow book".

17. Human Subjects Use Requirements

(Applicable only to federally funded agreements/grants in which performance, directly or through a subcontract/subaward, includes any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body.)

By signing this Agreement, Contractor agrees that if any performance under this Agreement or any subcontract or subagreement includes any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information, diagnosis, prevention, treatment or assessment of disease, impairment, or health of a human being, all locations at which such examinations are

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 17 of 26

performed shall meet the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Section 263a (CLIA) and the regulations thereunder.

18. Novation Requirements

If the Contractor proposes any novation agreement, CDPH shall act upon the proposal within 60 days after receipt of the written proposal. CDPH may review and consider the proposal, consult and negotiate with the Contractor, and accept or reject all or part of the proposal. Acceptance or rejection of the proposal may be made orally within the 60-day period and confirmed in writing within five days of said decision. Upon written acceptance of the proposal, CDPH will initiate an amendment to this Agreement to formally implement the approved proposal.

19. Debarment and Suspension Certification

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds.)

- a. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations including, but not limited to 7 CFR Part 3017, 45 CFR 76, 40 CFR 32 or 34 CFR 85.
- b. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency;
 - (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in Paragraph b(2) herein; and
 - (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
 - (5) Shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under federal regulations (i.e., 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4), debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in such transaction, unless authorized by the State.
 - (6) Will include a clause entitled, "Debarment and Suspension Certification" that essentially sets forth the provisions herein, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- c. If the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the Contractor shall submit an explanation to the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
- d. The terms and definitions herein have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Federal Executive Order 12549.
- e. If the Contractor knowingly violates this certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the CDPH may terminate this Agreement for cause or default.

20. Smoke-Free Workplace Certification

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 18 of 26

(Applicable to federally funded agreements/grants and subcontracts/subawards, that provide health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under 18 directly or through local governments.)

- a. Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by federal programs either directly or through state or local governments, by federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated, or maintained with such federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences; portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment; service providers whose sole source of applicable federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid; or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed.
- b. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible party.
- c. By signing this Agreement, Contractor or Grantee certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act. The prohibitions herein are effective December 26, 1994.
- d. Contractor or Grantee further agrees that it will insert this certification into any subawards (subcontracts or subgrants) entered into that provide for children's services as described in the Act.

21. Covenant Against Contingent Fees

(Applicable only to federally funded agreements.)

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit/secure this Agreement upon an agreement of understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies retained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, CDPH shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, and brokerage or contingent fee.

22. Payment Withholds

(Applicable only if a final report is required by this Agreement. Not applicable to government entities.)

Unless waived or otherwise stipulated in this Agreement, CDPH may, at its discretion, withhold 10 percent (10%) of the face amount of the Agreement, 50 percent (50%) of the final invoice, or \$3,000 whichever is greater, until CDPH receives a final report that meets the terms, conditions and/or scope of work requirements of this Agreement.

23. Performance Evaluation

(Not applicable to grant agreements.)

CDPH may, at its discretion, evaluate the performance of the Contractor at the conclusion of this Agreement. If performance is evaluated, the evaluation shall not be a public record and shall remain on file with CDPH. Negative performance evaluations may be considered by CDPH prior to making future contract awards.

24. Officials Not to Benefit

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 19 of 26

No members of or delegate of Congress or the State Legislature shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement, or to any benefit that may arise therefrom. This provision shall not be construed to extend to this Agreement if made with a corporation for its general benefits.

25. Four-Digit Date Compliance

(Applicable to agreements in which Information Technology (IT) services are provided to DHCS or if IT equipment is procured.)

Contractor warrants that it will provide only Four-Digit Date Compliant (as defined below) Deliverables and/or services to the State. "Four Digit Date compliant" Deliverables and services can accurately process, calculate, compare, and sequence date data, including without limitation date data arising out of or relating to leap years and changes in centuries. This warranty and representation is subject to the warranty terms and conditions of this Contract and does not limit the generality of warranty obligations set forth elsewhere herein.

26. Prohibited Use of State Funds for Software

(Applicable to agreements in which computer software is used in performance of the work.)

Contractor certifies that it has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this Agreement for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computer software in violation of copyright laws.

27. Use of Small, Minority Owned and Women's Businesses

(Applicable to that portion of an agreement that is federally funded and entered into with institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations or commercial businesses.)

Positive efforts shall be made to use small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises, whenever possible (i.e., procurement of goods and/or services). Contractors shall take all of the following steps to further this goal.

- (1) Ensure that small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises are used to the fullest extent practicable.
- (2) Make information on forthcoming purchasing and contracting opportunities available and arrange time frames for purchases and contracts to encourage and facilitate participation by small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (3) Consider in the contract process whether firms competing for larger contracts intend to subcontract with small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (4) Encourage contracting with consortiums of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- (5) Use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Federal Small Business Administration and the U.S. Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency in the solicitation and utilization of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises.

28. Alien Ineligibility Certification

(Applicable to sole proprietors entering federally funded agreements.)

By signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies that he/she is not an alien that is ineligible for state and local benefits, as defined in Subtitle B of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act. (8 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.)

29. Union Organizing

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 20 of 26

(Applicable only to grant agreements.)

Grantee, by signing this Agreement, hereby acknowledges the applicability of Government Code Sections 16645 through 16649 to this Agreement. Furthermore, Grantee, by signing this Agreement, hereby certifies that:

- a. No state funds disbursed by this grant will be used to assist, promote or deter union organizing.
- b. Grantee shall account for state funds disbursed for a specific expenditure by this grant, to show those funds were allocated to that expenditure.
- c. Grantee shall, where state funds are not designated as described in b herein, allocate, on a prorata basis, all disbursements that support the grant program.
- d. If Grantee makes expenditures to assist, promote or deter union organizing, Grantee will maintain records sufficient to show that no state funds were used for those expenditures, and that Grantee shall provide those records to the Attorney General upon request.

30. Contract Uniformity (Fringe Benefit Allowability)

(Applicable only to nonprofit organizations.)

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 (commencing with Section 100525) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division 101 of the Health and Safety Code, CDPH sets forth the following policies, procedures, and guidelines regarding the reimbursement of fringe benefits.

- a. As used herein fringe benefits shall mean an employment benefit given by one's employer to an employee in addition to one's regular or normal wages or salary.
- b. As used herein, fringe benefits do not include:
 - (1) Compensation for personal services paid currently or accrued by the Contractor for services of employees rendered during the term of this Agreement, which is identified as regular or normal salaries and wages, annual leave, vacation, sick leave, holidays, jury duty and/or military leave/training.
 - (2) Director's and executive committee member's fees.
 - (3) Incentive awards and/or bonus incentive pay.
 - (4) Allowances for off-site pay.
 - (5) Location allowances.
 - (6) Hardship pay.
 - (7) Cost-of-living differentials
- c. Specific allowable fringe benefits include:
 - (1) Fringe benefits in the form of employer contributions for the employer's portion of payroll taxes (i.e., FICA, SUI, SDI), employee health plans (i.e., health, dental and vision), unemployment insurance, worker's compensation insurance, and the employer's share of pension/retirement plans, provided they are granted in accordance with established written organization policies and meet all legal and Internal Revenue Service requirements.
- d. To be an allowable fringe benefit, the cost must meet the following criteria:
 - (1) Be necessary and reasonable for the performance of the Agreement.
 - (2) Be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
 - (3) Be consistent with policies that apply uniformly to all activities of the Contractor.
- e. Contractor agrees that all fringe benefits shall be at actual cost.
- f. Earned/Accrued Compensation

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 21 of 26

- (1) Compensation for vacation, sick leave and holidays is limited to that amount earned/accrued within the agreement term. Unused vacation, sick leave and holidays earned from periods prior to the agreement term cannot be claimed as allowable costs. See Provision f (3)(a) for an example.
- (2) For multiple year agreements, vacation and sick leave compensation, which is earned/accrued but not paid, due to employee(s) not taking time off may be carried over and claimed within the overall term of the multiple years of the Agreement. Holidays cannot be carried over from one agreement year to the next. See Provision f (3)(b) for an example.
- (3) For single year agreements, vacation, sick leave and holiday compensation that is earned/accrued but not paid, due to employee(s) not taking time off within the term of the Agreement, <u>cannot</u> be claimed as an allowable cost. See Provision f (3)(c) for an example.

(a) Example No. 1:

If an employee, John Doe, earns/accrues three weeks of vacation and twelve days of sick leave each year, then that is the maximum amount that may be claimed during a one year agreement. If John Doe has five weeks of vacation and eighteen days of sick leave at the beginning of an agreement, the Contractor during a one-year budget period may only claim up to three weeks of vacation and twelve days of sick leave as actually used by the employee. Amounts earned/accrued in periods prior to the beginning of the Agreement are not an allowable cost.

(b) Example No. 2:

If during a three-year (multiple year) agreement, John Doe does not use his three weeks of vacation in year one, or his three weeks in year two, but he does actually use nine weeks in year three; the Contractor would be allowed to claim all nine weeks paid for in year three. The total compensation over the three-year period cannot exceed 156 weeks (3 x 52 weeks).

(c) Example No. 3:

If during a single year agreement, John Doe works fifty weeks and used one week of vacation and one week of sick leave and all fifty-two weeks have been billed to CDPH, the remaining unused two weeks of vacation and seven days of sick leave may not be claimed as an allowable cost.

31. Lobbying Restrictions and Disclosure Certification

(Applicable to federally funded agreements in excess of \$100,000 per Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C.)

- a. Certification and Disclosure Requirements
 - (1) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, which is subject to Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C., and which exceeds \$100,000 at any tier, shall file a certification (in the form set forth in Attachment 1, consisting of one page, entitled "Certification Regarding Lobbying") that the recipient has not made, and will not make, any payment prohibited by Paragraph b of this provision.
 - (2) Each recipient shall file a disclosure (in the form set forth in Attachment 2, entitled "Standard Form-LLL 'disclosure of Lobbying Activities'") if such recipient has made or has agreed to make any payment using nonappropriated funds (to include profits from any covered federal action) in connection with a contract, or grant or any extension or amendment of that contract, or grant, which would be prohibited under Paragraph b of this provision if paid for with appropriated funds.

CDPH Exhibit D(F) (3/08) Page 22 of 26

- (3) Each recipient shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affect the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by such person under Paragraph a(2) herein. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:
 - (a) A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action;
 - (b) A change in the person(s) or individuals(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action; or
 - (c) A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action.
- (4) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives from a person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant or subgrant exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a contract or agreement, or grant shall file a certification, and a disclosure form, if required, to the next tier above.
- (5) All disclosure forms (but not certifications) shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision. That person shall forward all disclosure forms to CDPH Program Contract Manager.

b. Prohibition

Section 1352 of Title 31, U.S.C., provides in part that no appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered federal actions: the awarding of any federal contract or agreement, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Attachment 1

STATE OF CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making, awarding or entering into of this Federal contract, Federal grant, or cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency of the United States Government, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontractors, subgrants, and contracts under grants and cooperative agreements) of \$100,000 or more, and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C., any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Health Services Agency Name of Contractor	Mary Ann Lee Printed Name of Person Signing for Contractor		
EPO 08-50	Manualle Signature of Ferson Signing for Contractor		
Contract / Grant Number	Signature of Person Signing for Contractor		
11/21/08 Date	Managing Director		
24.0			

After execution by or on behalf of Contractor, please return to:

California Department of Public Health

CDPH reserves the right to notify the contractor in writing of an alternate submission address.

Attachment 2

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See reverse for public burden disclosure)

Approved by OMB 0348-0046

ı	Type of Federal Action: [b] a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	Status of Federal Action: [a] a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award		3. Report Type: [a] a. initial filing b. material change For Material Change Only: Year quarter date of last report
4.	Name and Address of Reporting Entity: Health Services Agency, 830 Scenic Dr.	, Modesto, CA 95350 dee	and Address of F	
i	Congressional District, If known:		Congressional District, If known:	
6. 8.	Federal Department/Agency Federal Action Number, if known:		7. Federal Program CDFA Number, if app 9. Award Amount, i	olicable:
0.	i ederal Action Number, il Niowii.		\$	
10.a	a. Name and Address of Lobbying Regis (If individual, last name, first name, M		b. Individuals Perfo different from 10 (Last name, First	
11.	Information requested through this form is U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of	lobbying activities is a	Signature:	
	material representation of fact upon which	reliance was placed by	Print Name: Mai	ry Ann Lee
	the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection, required disclosure shall be subject to a not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.		Title: Managing Director	
			Telephone No.:	209-558-7163 Date:
Fee	Seral Use Only			Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form-LLL (Rev. 7-97)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

EXHIBIT E NON-SUPPLANTATION CERTIFICATION FORM

CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness, State General Fund (GF)
Pandemic Influenza and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding
Fiscal Year 2008-2009

Stanislaus County Health Services Agency

(County/City and Name of Local Health Department and/or Local HPP Entity)

I hereby certify that the above-named local health department (LHD) and/or Local HPP Entity shall not use funds allocated by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) to supplant funding for existing levels of service and that funds shall only be used for the purposes specified in the Fiscal Year (FY) 2008-2009 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Agreement as approved by the CDPH.

I further certify that funds received shall be deposited in an interest-bearing Local Public Health Preparedness Trust Fund as per the Health and Safety Code 101317 and expended only for the purposes stated in the LHDs and/or Local HPP Entity's Grant Application Work Plan and Budget, as approved by the CDPH.

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors, Mayor of a City or designee:

Signature: An Amth			
Printed Name: Jim DeMartini			
Title Vice-Chairman of the Board of Supervisors			
Phone: 209-525-6440			
Date: NOV 1 8 2008			

Please return the original signed certification with your FY 2008-2009 CDC Public Health Emergency Preparedness and HHS Hospital Preparedness Program Funding Agreement to:

California Department Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office Attn: Local Management Unit MS 7002 P.O. Box 997377 Sacramento, CA 95899-7377





Public Health Services

820 Scenic Drive, Modesto, CA 95350-6194

John A. Walker, M.D. Public Health Officer

Phone: 209.558.8804 Fax: 209.558.7286

www.hsahealth.org

September 18, 2008

Renee Cartier Stanislaus County Public Health 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350

Dear Renee:

The Stanislaus County Health Services Agency representing Public Health concurs with Stanislaus County's FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from the Stanislaus County Health Services Agency participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Sincerely,

John A. Walker, M.D.

Public Health Officer



September 18, 2008

Renee Cartier Stanislaus County Public Health 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350

Dear Renee:

The Mountain-Valley EMS Agency, as the designated local EMS Agency for Stanislaus County, concurs with Stanislaus County's FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from Mountain-Valley EMS participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Sincerely,

Steven L. Andriese, MPA

Executive Director

Mountain Valley EMS Agency



Memorial Hospitals Association

A Sutter Health Affiliate

9/17/08

Renee Cartier Stanislaus County Public Health 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350 Memorial Medical Center 1700 Coffee Road Modesto, CA 95355 (209) 526-4500

Memorial Hospital Los Banos 520 West I Street Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 826-0591

Dear Renee:

The Memorial Medical Center representing Hospital concurs with Stanislaus County's FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from Memorial Medical Center participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Sincerely,

Tammie Waddle

Safety/Security Manager/Emergency Management

DOCTORS MEDICAL CENTER

9/17/2008

Renee Cartier Stanislaus County Public Health 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350

Dear Renee:

Doctors Medical Center representing **HOSPITALS** concurs with Stanislaus County's FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from **Doctors Medical Center** participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Sincerely,

Make King
COO

Euergreen



REHABILITATION CARE CENTER

Benedict V. Cipponeri President/C.E.O.

November 24, 2008

Renee Cartier Stanislaus County Public Health 830 Scenic Dr. Modesto, CA 95350

Dear Renee:

The Evergreen Rehabilitation Care Center representing long-term care concurs with Stanislaus County's FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the US Department of Health and Human Services Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from Evergreen Rehabilitation Care Center participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Sincerely,

Daniel J. Cipponeri, FACHCA Administrator/Vice President



737 West Childs Avenue • Merced, California 95340 209-383-1848 • Fax 209-383-0136 • wwww.gvhc.org

Dos Palos • LeGrand • Los Banos • Merced Modesto • Newman • Patterson • Planada • Westley

December 12, 2007

Stanislaus County Health Services Agency **Public Health Services** 830 Scenic Drive Modesto CA 95350

Attention:

Renee Cartier

Emergency Preparedness Manager

Reference: FY 2007/2008 Emergency Preparedness grant funding

Dear Renee:

Golden Valley Health Centers representing community clinics concurs with Stanislaus Counties FY 2008/2009 application to the California Department of Public Health Emergency Preparedness Office for grant funding through the Hospital Preparedness Program.

Representatives from Golden Valley Health Centers participated in the discussions surrounding this grant application. The grant application reflects the priorities discussed in the process.

Should there be anything else you need, please feel free to contact me.

Regards,

Quality Improvements / Corporate Compliance / Facilities Director

Golden Valley Health Centers

737 West Childs Avenue, Merced, Ca 95340

Phone (209) 385-5456 FAX (209) 383-0131

Cell (209) 769-4553